Stuff you must know. Cold.

Curve Sketching and Analysis

$y = f(x)$ must be continuous at each:

- Critical Point: $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ or undefined. Don't forget endpoints.
- Local Minimum: $\frac{dy}{dx}$ goes $(-,0,+)$ or $(-,\text{undefined},+)$ or $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} > 0$
- Local Maximum: $\frac{dy}{dx}$ goes $(+,0,-)$ or $(+,\text{undefined},-)$ or $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} < 0$
- Point of Inflection: Concavity Changes:
  - $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ goes from $(+,0,-)$, $(-,0,+)$, $(+,\text{undefined},-)$, or $(-,\text{undefined},+)$

Derivatives

$\frac{d}{dx}\left(x^n\right) = nx^{n-1}$

$D_x\left[k \cdot f(x)\right] = k \cdot D_x f(x)$

$D_x\left[f(x)+g(x)\right] = D_x f(x) + D_x g(x)$

$D_x\left[f(x)-g(x)\right] = D_x f(x) - D_x g(x)$

$D_x\left[f(x)g(x)\right] = f(x)D_x g(x) + D_x f(x)g(x)$

$D_x\left(\frac{f(x)}{g(x)}\right) = \frac{g(x)D_x f(x) - f(x)D_x g(x)}{g^2(x)}$ lodhi minus hidlo over lo squared

$D_x f(g(x)) = f'(g(x))g'(x)$ or $\frac{d}{dx}f(u) = f'(u)\frac{du}{dx}$

$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$ $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -\sin x$ $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$

$D_x(\cot x) = -\csc^2 x$ $D_x(\sec x) = \sec x \tan x$ $D_x(\csc x) = -\csc x \cot x$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\ln u) = \frac{1}{u}\frac{du}{dx} \qquad \frac{d}{dx}(e^u) = e^u D_x u \qquad \frac{d}{dx} a^x = a^x \ln a D_x x$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}\log_a x = \frac{1}{x \ln a} D_x x$$

$$D_x \sin^{-1} x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}, \ -1 < x < 1 \qquad D_x \cos^{-1} x = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}, \ -1 < x < 1$$

$$D_x \tan^{-1} x = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \qquad D_x \sec^{-1} x = \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}}, \ |x| > 1$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\cot^{-1} x) = -\frac{1}{1+x^2} \qquad \frac{d}{dx}(\csc^{-1} x) = -\frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}}$$

Integrals **PLUS A CONSTANT!**

$$\int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} + C \quad n \neq -1 \quad \text{AND} \quad \int x^n dx = \ln|x| + C \quad n = -1$$

$$\int 1\, dx = x + C \qquad \int kf(x)\, dx = k\int f(x) dx \quad \text{OR} \quad \int kdu = ku + C$$

$$\int [f(x) + g(x)]\, dx = \int f(x)dx + \int g(x)dx$$

$$\int [f(x) - g(x)]\, dx = \int f(x)dx - \int g(x)dx$$

$$\int [f(x)]^r f'(x) dx = \frac{[g(x)]^{r+1}}{r+1} + C$$

$$\int e^u du = e^u + C \qquad \int a^u du = \frac{a^u}{\ln a} + C$$

$$\int \frac{1}{u} du = \ln|u| + C \qquad \int \ln u\, du = u \ln u - u + C$$

$$\int \sin u\, du = -\cos u + C \qquad \int \cos u\, du = \sin u + C$$

$$\int \sec^2 u\, du = \tan u + C \qquad \int \csc^2 u\, du = -\cot u + C$$

$\int \sec u \tan u \, du = \sec u + C$

$\int \csc u \cot u \, du = -\csc u + C$

$\int \tan u \, du = -\ln|\cos u| + C$

$\int \cot u \, du = \ln|\sin u| + C$

$\int \frac{du}{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{u}{a}\right) + C$

$\int \frac{du}{a^2 + u^2} = \frac{1}{a}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{u}{a}\right) + C$

$$\int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 - a^2}} = \frac{1}{a}\sec^{-1}\left(\frac{|u|}{a}\right) + C = \frac{1}{a}\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{|u|}\right) + C$$

Transcendentals

$e^{\ln x} = x$ $\quad$ $\ln\left(e^y\right) = y$ $\quad$ $a^x = e^{x\ln a}$

$\ln\left(a^x\right) = \ln\left(e^{x\ln a}\right) = x\ln a$ $\quad$ $\log_a x = \frac{\ln x}{\ln a}$

$D_x e^u = e^u D_x u$ → $D_x a^x = a^x \ln a \cdot D_x x$

$\int e^u du = e^u + C$ → $\int a^u du = \frac{a^u}{\ln a} + C$

$y = \log_a x$ → $x = a^y$

Fundamental Theorem of Calculus

The distance s travelled from time $t = 0$ to time $t = x$ is $s(x) = \int_0^x f(t)\,dt$. The derivative of this position (velocity) is $s'(x) = v = f(x)$ …or…

$\frac{d}{dx}s(x) = \frac{d}{dx}\int_0^x f(t)\,dt = f(x)$, so the integral is an accumulation function and leads us to:
$\frac{d}{dx}\int_a^x f(t)\,dt = f(x)$ or the FTC II

If $F' = f$, then:

$\int_a^b f(x)dx = F(b) - F(a)$ or the FTC I.

Riemann Sums

$$R_n = \Delta x\left[f(a+\Delta x)+f(a+2\Delta x)+...+f(a+n\Delta x)\right]$$

$$L_n = \Delta x\left[f(a)+f(a+\Delta x)+f(a+2\Delta x)+...+f(a+(n-1)\Delta x)\right]$$

$$M_n = \Delta x\left[f\left(a+\frac{1}{2}\Delta x\right)+f\left(a+\frac{3}{2}\Delta x\right)+...+f\left(a+\left(n-\frac{1}{2}\right)\Delta x\right)\right]$$

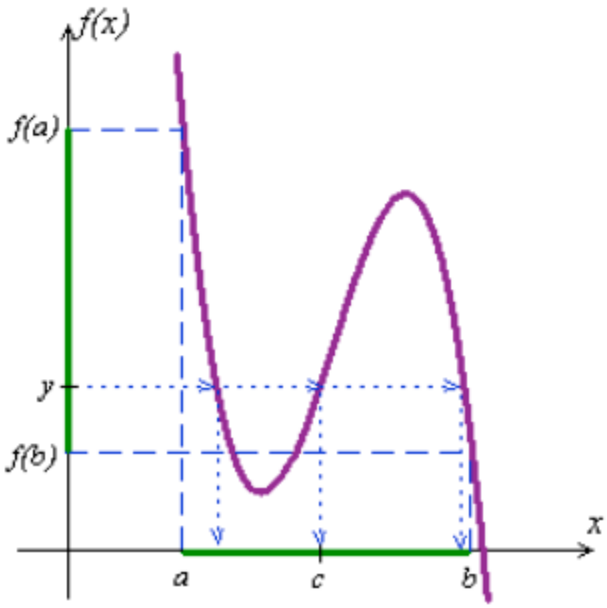
$$T_N \text{ of} \int_a^b f(x)\ dx = \frac{1}{2}\Delta x\left(y_0+2y_1+...+2y_{n-1}+y_n\right)$$

…or…

$$T_N \text{ of} \int_a^b f(x)\ dx = \frac{b-a}{2n}\left[f(x_0)+2f(x_1)+...2f(x_{n-1})+f(x_n)\right]$$

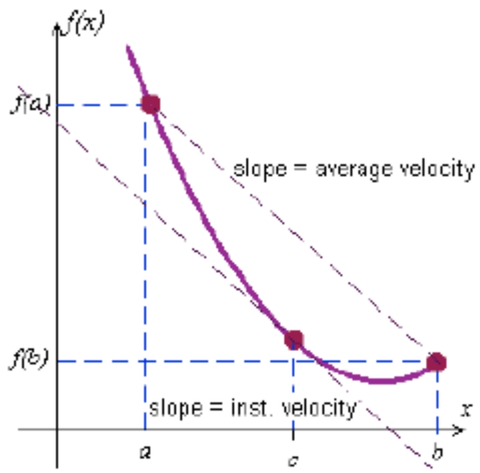
Intermediate Value Theorem

If the function $f(x)$ is continuous on $[a,b]$, and y is a number between $f(a)$ and $f(b)$, then there exists at least one number $x=c$ in the open interval (a,b) such that $f(c)=y$



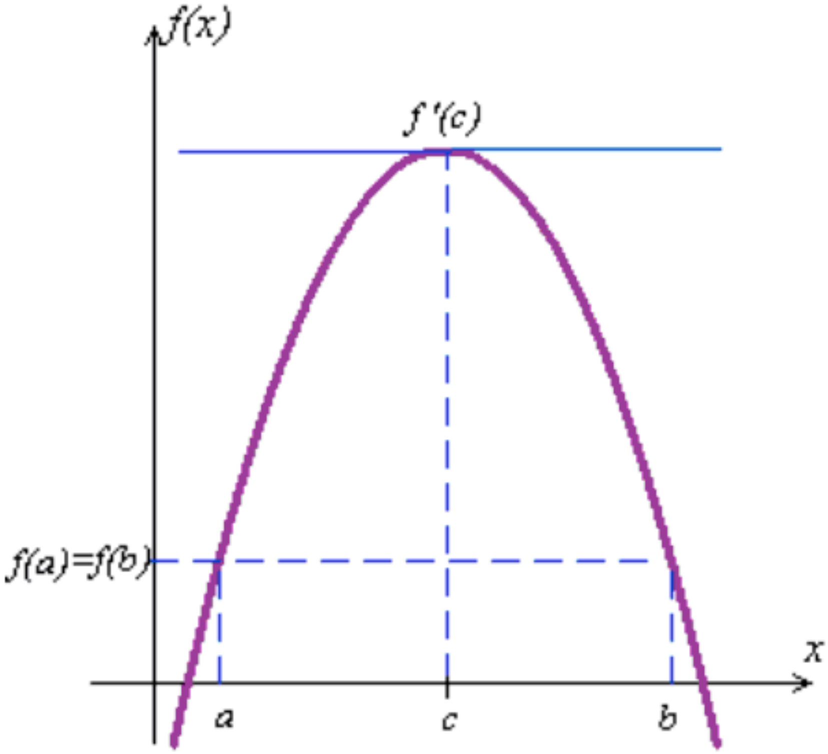
Mean Value Theorem

If the function $f(x)$ is continuous on $[a,b]$, AND the first derivative exists on the interval (a,b), then there is at least one number $x = c$ in (a,b) such that $f'(c) = \dfrac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a}$



Rolle's Theorem

If the function $f(x)$ is continuous on $[a,b]$, AND the first derivative exists on the interval (a,b), AND $f(a) = f(b)$, then there is at least one number $x = c$ in (a,b) such that $f'(c) = 0$



Theorem of the Mean Value i.e. Average Value

If the function $f(x)$ is continuous on $[a,b]$, AND the first derivative exists on the interval (a,b), then there is at least one number $x=c$ in (a,b) such that $f(c)=\dfrac{\int_a^b f(x)\,dx}{(b-a)}$

This value $f(c)$ is the average value (height) of the function on $[a,b]$.

Solids of Revolution (Disks, Washers)

Disks: $V=\pi\int_{x=a}^{x=b} r^2\,dx$ where r is the function height on $[a,b]$.

Washers: $V=\pi\int_{x=a}^{x=b}\left(r_2^{\,2}-r_1^{\,2}\right)dx$ where r_2 is the height of the upper function above the axis of revolution and r_1 is the height of the lower function above the axis of revolution.

Distance, Velocity and Acceleration

Velocity $=\dfrac{d}{dt}$(position)

Acceleration $= \frac{d}{dt}$(velocity)

Average Velocity $= \frac{\text{final position - initial position}}{\text{total time}}$ or $\frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t}$

Displacement (directed distance from a starting point) $\int_a^b v(t)\,dt = s(b) - s(a)$

Distance (total distance covered) $\int_a^b |v(t)|\,dt$

L'Hôpital's Rule

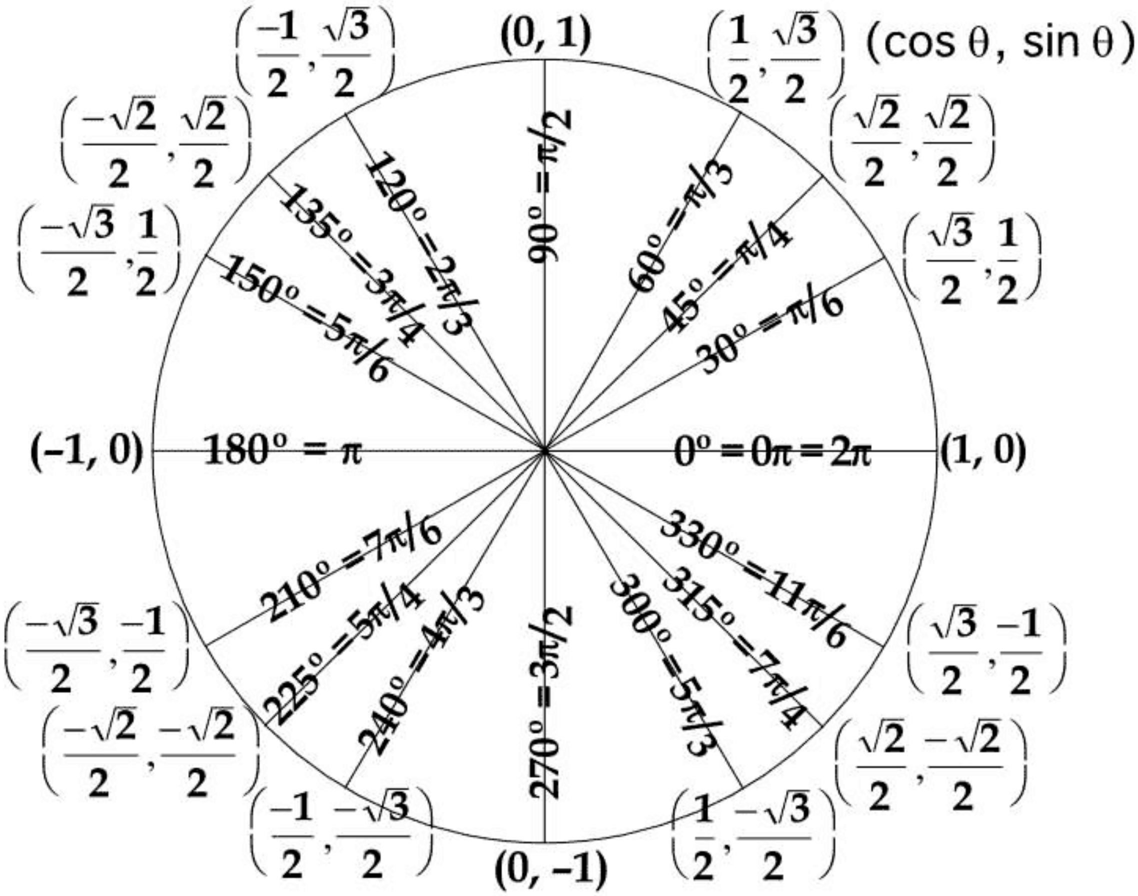
If $\lim\limits_{x \to u} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \frac{0}{0}$ or $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$, then $\lim\limits_{x \to u} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \lim\limits_{x \to u} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)}$

Integration by Parts

LIPET (Log, Inverse, Polynomial, Exponential, Trigonometric)

$\int u\,dv = uv - \int v\,du$ $\int_a^b u\,dv = [uv]_a^b - \int_a^b v\,du$

Values of Trig Functions for Common Angles



Trig Identities

Odd-Even Identities

$$\sin(-x) = -\sin x$$

$$\cos(-x) = \cos x$$

$$\tan(-x) = -\tan x$$

Cofunction Identities

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) = \cos x$$

$$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) = \sin x$$

$$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) = \cot x$$

Pythagorean Identities

$$\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$$

$$1 + \tan^2 x = \sec^2 x$$

Addition Identites

$$\sin(x + y) = \sin x \cos y + \cos x \sin y$$

$$\cos(x + y) = \cos x \cos y - \sin x \sin y$$

$1+\cot^2 x=\csc^2 x$

$\tan(x+y)=\dfrac{\tan x+\tan y}{1-\tan x\tan y}$

Double-Angle Identities

$\sin 2x = 2\sin x\cos x$

$\cos 2x=\cos^2 x-\sin^2 x$

$\cos 2x = 2\cos^2 x-1$

$\cos 2x = 1-2\sin^2 x$

Half-Angle Identities

$\sin\left(\dfrac{x}{2}\right)=\pm\sqrt{\dfrac{1-\cos x}{2}}$

$\cos\left(\dfrac{x}{2}\right)=\pm\sqrt{\dfrac{1+\cos x}{2}}$

Sum Identities

$\sin x+\sin y = 2\sin\left(\dfrac{x+y}{2}\right)\cos\left(\dfrac{x-y}{2}\right)$

$\cos x+\cos y = 2\cos\left(\dfrac{x+y}{2}\right)\cos\left(\dfrac{x-y}{2}\right)$

Product Identities

$\sin x\sin y = -\dfrac{1}{2}\left[\cos(x+y)-\cos(x-y)\right]$

$\cos x\cos y = \dfrac{1}{2}\left[\cos(x+y)+\cos(x-y)\right]$

$\sin x\cos y = \dfrac{1}{2}\left[\sin(x+y)+\sin(x-y)\right]$

Other Useful Identities

$\sin\left(\cos^{-1} x\right)=\sqrt{1-x^2}$

$\cos\left(\sin^{-1} x\right)=\sqrt{1-x^2}$

$\sec\left(\tan^{-1} x\right)=\sqrt{1+x^2}$

$\tan\left(\sec^{-1} x\right)=\begin{cases}\sqrt{x^2-1}, & x\ge 1\\ -\sqrt{x^2-1}, & x\le -1\end{cases}$

Thoughts

Do not simplify arithmetic (even in Riemann sums)
Do not cross out your work (unless you have done it better)
Label your answers
If you think your answer to part a is wrong, use it anyway to continue the problem
Notate your calculator work on the page
Round to three decimal places
Name the function in question: "the slope of f is" not "the function's slope is"
When writing integrals, make sure that at least the limits and the constant are correct
Know the difference between local (relative) and global (absolute) extrema
Know the difference between the extreme value and the location of the extreme value
Know the difference between a point in time and an interval of time
Be sure that you have answered (not just solved for x) the problem with appropriate units
If you can eliminate some wrong answers in the multiple choice section, it is advantageous to guess. If you can not eliminate answers, do not guess. Wrong answers can often be eliminated by estimation or by thinking graphically.
If you are asked to justify your answer, think about what needs justification.

Calculus AB Subscore for the Calculus BC Exam

A Calculus AB subscore is reported based on performance on the portion of the exam devoted to Calculus AB topics (approximately 60 percent of the exam). The Calculus AB subscore is designed to give colleges and universities more information about the student. Although each college and university sets its own policy for awarding credit and/or placement for AP Exam scores, it is recommended that institutions apply the same policy to the Calculus AB subscore that they apply to the Calculus AB score. Use of the subscore in this manner is consistent with the philosophy of the courses, since common topics are tested at the same conceptual level in both Calculus AB and Calculus BC.

Calculus AB: Section I

Section I consists of 45 multiple-choice questions. Part A contains 28 questions and does not allow the use of a calculator. Part B contains 17 questions and requires a graphing calculator for some questions. Twenty-four sample multiple-choice questions for Calculus AB are included in the following sections. Answers to the sample questions are given on page 27.

Part A Sample Multiple-Choice Questions

A calculator may not be used on this part of the exam.

Part A consists of 28 questions. Following are the directions for Section I, Part A, and a representative set of 14 questions.

Directions: Solve each of the following problems, using the available space for scratch work. After examining the form of the choices, decide which is the best of the choices given and fill in the corresponding circle on the answer sheet. No credit will be given for anything written in the exam book. Do not spend too much time on any one problem.

In this exam:

(1) Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

(2) The inverse of a trigonometric function f may be indicated using the inverse function notation f^{-1} or with the prefix "arc" (e.g., $\sin^{-1} x = \arcsin x$).

1. What is $\lim_{h \to 0} \dfrac{\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} + h\right) - \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)}{h}$?

(A) 1

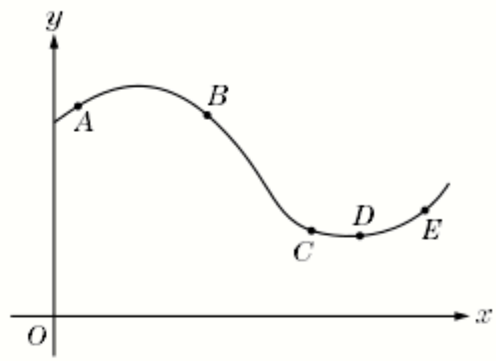
(B) $\dfrac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$

(C) 0

(D) −1

(E) The limit does not exist.

2. At which of the five points on the graph in the figure at the right are $\dfrac{dy}{dx}$ and $\dfrac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ both negative?



(A) A

(B) B

(C) C

(D) D

(E) E

3. The slope of the tangent to the curve $y^3x + y^2x^2 = 6$ at $(2, 1)$ is

(A) $-\dfrac{3}{2}$

(B) −1

(C) $-\dfrac{5}{14}$

(D) $-\dfrac{3}{14}$

(E) 0

4. Let S be the region enclosed by the graphs of $y = 2x$ and $y = 2x^2$ for $0 \le x \le 1$. What is the volume of the solid generated when S is revolved about the line $y = 3$?

(A) $\pi\int_0^1 \left(\left(3 - 2x^2\right)^2 - (3 - 2x)^2\right) dx$

(B) $\pi\int_0^1 \left((3 - 2x)^2 - \left(3 - 2x^2\right)^2\right) dx$

(C) $\pi\int_0^1 \left(4x^2 - 4x^4\right) dx$

(D) $\pi\int_0^2 \left(\left(3 - \frac{y}{2}\right)^2 - \left(3 - \sqrt{\frac{y}{2}}\right)^2\right) dy$

(E) $\pi\int_0^2 \left(\left(3 - \sqrt{\frac{y}{2}}\right)^2 - \left(3 - \frac{y}{2}\right)^2\right) dy$

5. Which of the following statements about the function given by $f(x) = x^4 - 2x^3$ is true?

(A) The function has no relative extremum.
(B) The graph of the function has one point of inflection and the function has two relative extrema.
(C) The graph of the function has two points of inflection and the function has one relative extremum.
(D) The graph of the function has two points of inflection and the function has two relative extrema.
(E) The graph of the function has two points of inflection and the function has three relative extrema.

6. If $f(x) = \sin^2(3 - x)$, then $f'(0) =$

(A) $-2\cos 3$
(B) $-2\sin 3\cos 3$
(C) $6\cos 3$
(D) $2\sin 3\cos 3$
(E) $6\sin 3\cos 3$

7. Which of the following is the solution to the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4x}{y}$, where $y(2) = -2$?

(A) $y = 2x$ for $x > 0$

(B) $y = 2x - 6$ for $x \neq 3$

(C) $y = -\sqrt{4x^2 - 12}$ for $x > \sqrt{3}$

(D) $y = \sqrt{4x^2 - 12}$ for $x > \sqrt{3}$

(E) $y = -\sqrt{4x^2 - 6}$ for $x > \sqrt{1.5}$

8. What is the average rate of change of the function f given by $f(x) = x^4 - 5x$ on the closed interval $[0, 3]$?

(A) 8.5
(B) 8.7
(C) 22
(D) 33
(E) 66

9. The position of a particle moving along a line is given by $s(t) = 2t^3 - 24t^2 + 90t + 7$ for $t \geq 0$. For what values of t is the speed of the particle increasing?

(A) $3 < t < 4$ only
(B) $t > 4$ only
(C) $t > 5$ only
(D) $0 < t < 3$ and $t > 5$
(E) $3 < t < 4$ and $t > 5$

10. $\int (x-1)\sqrt{x}\, dx =$

(A) $\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} + C$

(B) $\frac{2}{3}x^{3/2} + \frac{1}{2}x^{1/2} + C$

(C) $\frac{1}{2}x^2 - x + C$

(D) $\frac{2}{5}x^{5/2} - \frac{2}{3}x^{3/2} + C$

(E) $\frac{1}{2}x^2 + 2x^{3/2} - x + C$

11. What is $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2 - 4}{2 + x - 4x^2}$?

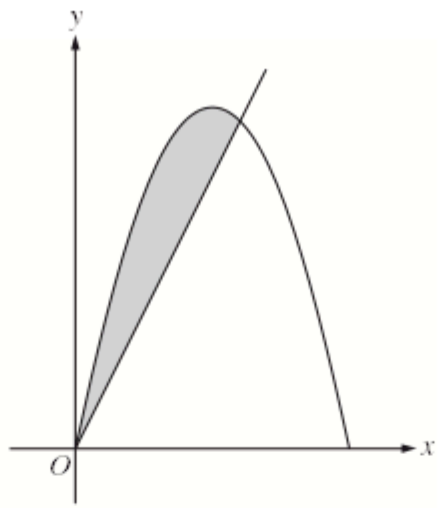
(A) -2

(B) $-\frac{1}{4}$

(C) $\frac{1}{2}$

(D) 1

(E) The limit does not exist.



12. The figure above shows the graph of $y = 5x - x^2$ and the graph of the line $y = 2x$. What is the area of the shaded region?

(A) $\frac{25}{6}$

(B) $\frac{9}{2}$

(C) 9

(D) $\frac{27}{2}$

(E) $\frac{45}{2}$

13. If $y = 5 + \int_2^{2x} e^{-t^2}\,dt$, which of the following is true?

(A) $\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-x^2}$ and $y(0) = 5$

(B) $\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-x^2}$ and $y(1) = 5$

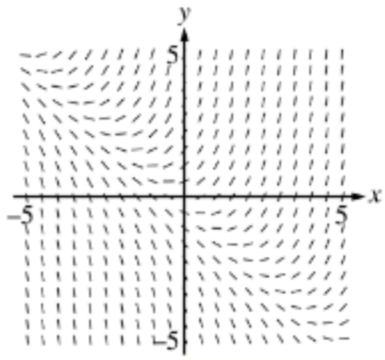
(C) $\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-4x^2}$ and $y(1) = 5$

(D) $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2e^{-4x^2}$ and $y(0) = 5$

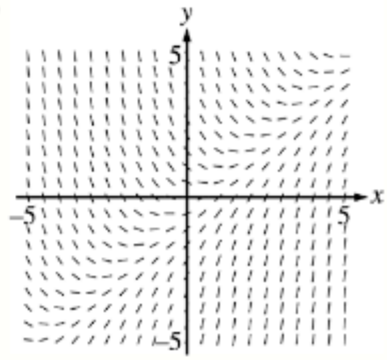
(E) $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2e^{-4x^2}$ and $y(1) = 5$

14. Which of the following is a slope field for the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y}$?

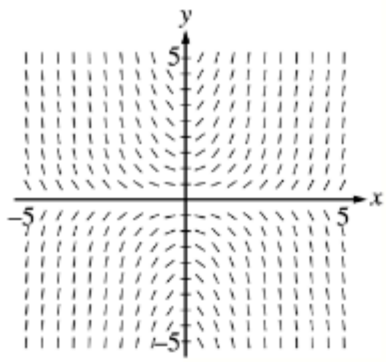
(A)



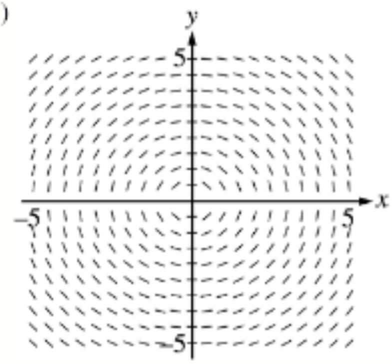
(B)



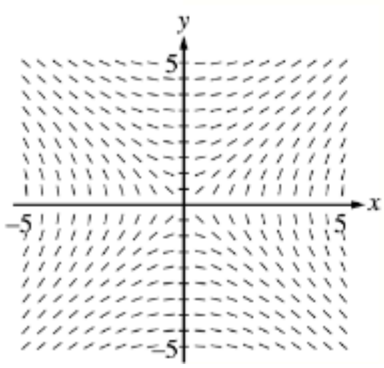
(C)



(D)



(E)



Part B Sample Multiple-Choice Questions

A graphing calculator is required for some questions on this part of the exam.

Part B consists of 17 questions. Following are the directions for Section I, Part B, and a representative set of 10 questions.

Directions: Solve each of the following problems, using the available space for scratch work. After examining the form of the choices, decide which is the best of the choices given and fill in the corresponding circle on the answer sheet. No credit will be given for anything written in the exam book. Do not spend too much time on any one problem.

In this exam:

(1) The exact numerical value of the correct answer does not always appear among the choices given. When this happens, select from among the choices the number that best approximates the exact numerical value.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

(3) The inverse of a trigonometric function f may be indicated using the inverse function notation f^{-1} or with the prefix "arc" (e.g., $\sin^{-1} x = \arcsin x$).

15. A particle travels along a straight line with a velocity of $v(t) = 3e^{(-t/2)}\sin(2t)$ meters per second. What is the total distance, in meters, traveled by the particle during the time interval $0 \le t \le 2$ seconds?

(A) 0.835
(B) 1.850
(C) 2.055
(D) 2.261
(E) 7.025

16. A city is built around a circular lake that has a radius of 1 mile. The population density of the city is $f(r)$ people per square mile, where r is the distance from the center of the lake, in miles. Which of the following expressions gives the number of people who live within 1 mile of the lake?

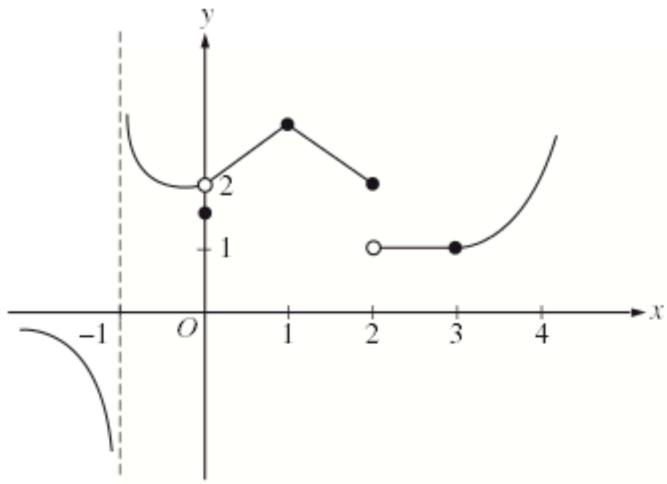
(A) $2\pi\int_0^1 r f(r)\,dr$

(B) $2\pi\int_0^1 r(1 + f(r))\,dr$

(C) $2\pi\int_0^2 r(1 + f(r))\,dr$

(D) $2\pi\int_1^2 r f(r)\,dr$

(E) $2\pi\int_1^2 r(1 + f(r))\,dr$



17. The graph of a function f is shown above. If $\lim_{x \to b} f(x)$ exists and f is not continuous at b, then $b =$

(A) -1
(B) 0
(C) 1
(D) 2
(E) 3

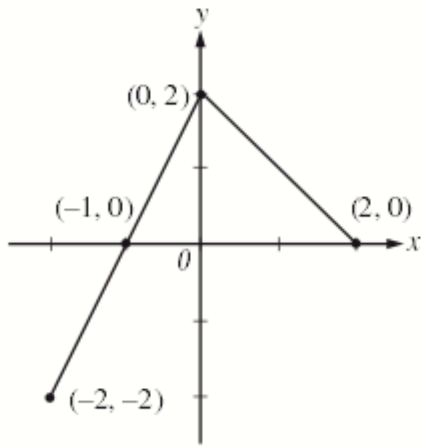
x	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
$f(x)$	4.18	4.38	4.56	4.73

18. Let f be a function such that $f''(x) < 0$ for all x in the closed interval [1, 2]. Selected values of f are shown in the table above. Which of the following must be true about $f'(1.2)$?

(A) $f'(1.2) < 0$
(B) $0 < f'(1.2) < 1.6$
(C) $1.6 < f'(1.2) < 1.8$
(D) $1.8 < f'(1.2) < 2.0$
(E) $f'(1.2) > 2.0$

19. Two particles start at the origin and move along the x-axis. For $0 \le t \le 10$, their respective position functions are given by $x_1 = \sin t$ and $x_2 = e^{-2t} - 1$. For how many values of t do the particles have the same velocity?

(A) None
(B) One
(C) Two
(D) Three
(E) Four

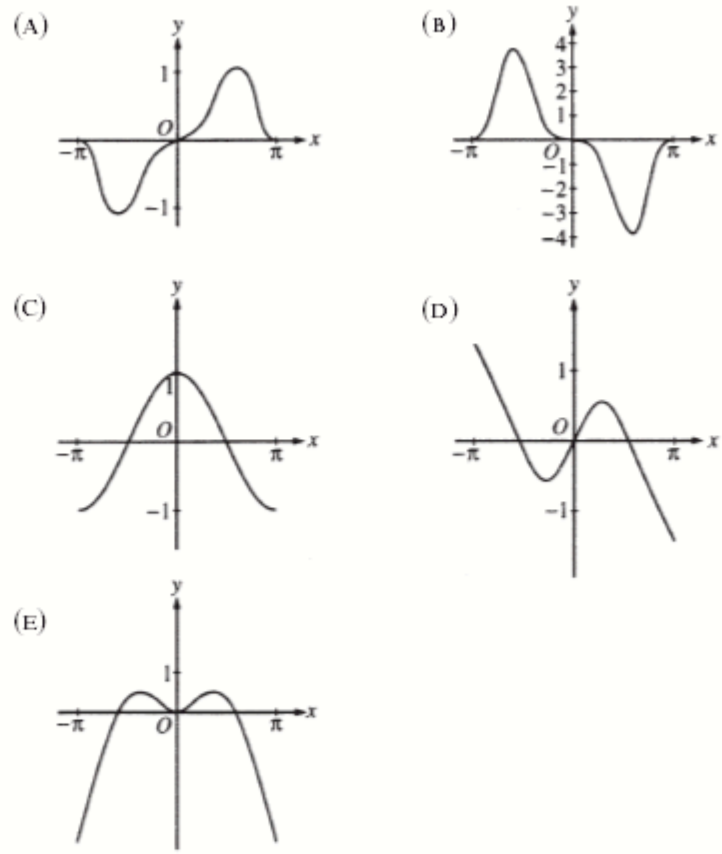


Graph of *f*

20. The graph of the function *f* shown above consists of two line segments. If *g* is the function defined by $g(x) = \int_0^x f(t)\,dt$, then $g(-1) =$

(A) -2
(B) -1
(C) 0
(D) 1
(E) 2

21. The graphs of five functions are shown below. Which function has a nonzero average value over the closed interval $[-\pi, \pi]$?



22. A differentiable function f has the property that $f(5) = 3$ and $f'(5) = 4$. What is the estimate for $f(4.8)$ using the local linear approximation for f at $x = 5$?

(A) 2.2
(B) 2.8
(C) 3.4
(D) 3.8
(E) 4.6

23. Oil is leaking from a tanker at the rate of $R(t) = 2,000e^{-0.2t}$ gallons per hour, where t is measured in hours. How much oil leaks out of the tanker from time $t = 0$ to $t = 10$?

(A) 54 gallons
(B) 271 gallons
(C) 865 gallons
(D) 8,647 gallons
(E) 14,778 gallons

24. If $f'(x) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi e^x}{2}\right)$ and $f(0) = 1$, then $f(2) =$

(A) -1.819
(B) -0.843
(C) -0.819
(D) 0.157
(E) 1.157

Answers to Calculus AB Multiple-Choice Questions

Part A		*Part B*	
1.	A	15.*	D
2.	B	16.	D
3.	C	17.	B
4.	A	18.	D
5.	C	19.*	D
6.	B	20.	B
†7.	C	21.	E
8.	C	22.	A
9.	E	23.*	D
10.	D	24.*	E
11.	B		
12.	B		
13.	E		
14.	E		

1969 AP Calculus AB: Section I

90 Minutes—No Calculator

Note: In this examination, ln x denotes the natural logarithm of x (that is, logarithm to the base e).

1. Which of the following defines a function f for which $f(-x) = -f(x)$?

   (A) $f(x) = x^2$ (B) $f(x) = \sin x$ (C) $f(x) = \cos x$

   (D) $f(x) = \log x$ (E) $f(x) = e^x$

---

2. $\ln(x-2) < 0$ if and only if

   (A) $x < 3$ (B) $0 < x < 3$ (C) $2 < x < 3$

   (D) $x > 2$ (E) $x > 3$

---

3. If $\begin{cases} f(x) = \dfrac{\sqrt{2x+5} - \sqrt{x+7}}{x-2}, & \text{for } x \neq 2, \\ f(2) = k \end{cases}$ and if f is continuous at $x = 2$, then $k =$

   (A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{6}$ (C) $\frac{1}{3}$ (D) 1 (E) $\frac{7}{5}$

---

4. $\int_0^8 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+x}} =$

   (A) 1 (B) $\frac{3}{2}$ (C) 2 (D) 4 (E) 6

---

5. If $3x^2 + 2xy + y^2 = 2$, then the value of $\frac{dy}{dx}$ at $x = 1$ is

   (A) -2 (B) 0 (C) 2 (D) 4 (E) not defined

6. What is $\lim_{h \to 0} \dfrac{8\left(\frac{1}{2}+h\right)^8 - 8\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^8}{h}$?

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) 1 (D) The limit does not exist.

(E) It cannot be determined from the information given.

---

7. For what value of *k* will $x + \frac{k}{x}$ have a relative maximum at $x = -2$?

(A) –4 (B) –2 (C) 2 (D) 4 (E) None of these

---

8. If $p(x) = (x+2)(x+k)$ and if the remainder is 12 when $p(x)$ is divided by $x-1$, then $k =$

(A) 2 (B) 3 (C) 6 (D) 11 (E) 13

---

9. When the area in square units of an expanding circle is increasing twice as fast as its radius in linear units, the radius is

(A) $\frac{1}{4\pi}$ (B) $\frac{1}{4}$ (C) $\frac{1}{\pi}$ (D) 1 (E) π

---

10. The set of all points (e^t, t), where *t* is a real number, is the graph of $y =$

(A) $\frac{1}{e^x}$ (B) $e^{\frac{1}{x}}$ (C) $x e^{\frac{1}{x}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{\ln x}$ (E) $\ln x$

---

11. The point <u>on the curve</u> $x^2 + 2y = 0$ that is nearest the point $\left(0, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$ occurs where *y* is

(A) $\frac{1}{2}$ (B) 0 (C) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (D) –1 (E) none of the above

12. If $f(x)=\dfrac{4}{x-1}$ and $g(x)=2x$, then the solution set of $f\left(g(x)\right)=g\left(f(x)\right)$ is

(A) $\left\{\dfrac{1}{3}\right\}$ (B) $\{2\}$ (C) $\{3\}$ (D) $\{-1,2\}$ (E) $\left\{\dfrac{1}{3},2\right\}$

---

13. The region bounded by the x-axis and the part of the graph of $y=\cos x$ between $x=-\dfrac{\pi}{2}$ and $x=\dfrac{\pi}{2}$ is separated into two regions by the line $x=k$. If the area of the region for $-\dfrac{\pi}{2}\le x\le k$ is three times the area of the region for $k\le x\le\dfrac{\pi}{2}$, then $k=$

(A) $\arcsin\left(\dfrac{1}{4}\right)$ (B) $\arcsin\left(\dfrac{1}{3}\right)$ (C) $\dfrac{\pi}{6}$

(D) $\dfrac{\pi}{4}$ (E) $\dfrac{\pi}{3}$

---

14. If the function f is defined by $f(x)=x^5-1$, then f^{-1}, the inverse function of f, is defined by $f^{-1}(x)=$

(A) $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt[5]{x}+1}$ (B) $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt[5]{x+1}}$ (C) $\sqrt[5]{x-1}$

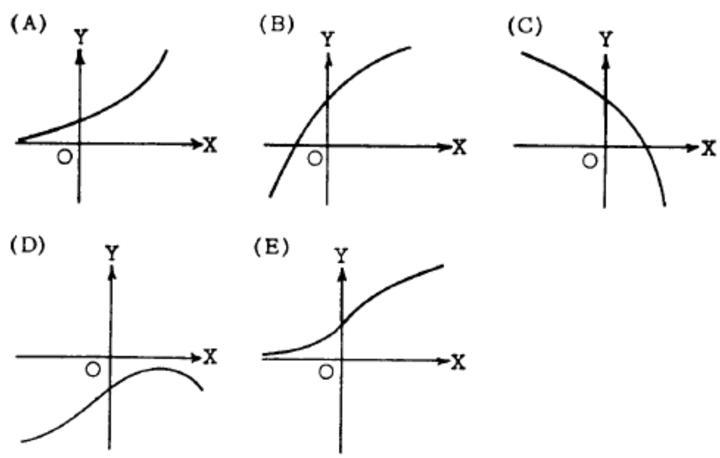
(D) $\sqrt[5]{x}-1$ (E) $\sqrt[5]{x+1}$

---

15. If $f'(x)$ and $g'(x)$ exist and $f'(x)>g'(x)$ for all real x, then the graph of $y=f(x)$ and the grapl of $y=g(x)$

(A) intersect exactly once.
(B) intersect no more than once.
(C) do not intersect.
(D) could intersect more than once.
(E) have a common tangent at each point of intersection.

16. If y is a function of x such that $y' > 0$ for all x and $y'' < 0$ for all x, which of the following could be part of the graph of $y = f(x)$?



---

17. The graph of $y = 5x^4 - x^5$ has a point of inflection at

(A) $(0,0)$ only
(B) $(3,162)$ only
(C) $(4,256)$ only
(D) $(0,0)$ and $(3,162)$
(E) $(0,0)$ and $(4,256)$

---

18. If $f(x) = 2 + |x-3|$ for all x, then the value of the derivative $f'(x)$ at $x = 3$ is

(A) -1
(B) 0
(C) 1
(D) 2
(E) nonexistent

---

19. A point moves on the x-axis in such a way that its velocity at time t $(t > 0)$ is given by $v = \frac{\ln t}{t}$. At what value of t does v attain its maximum?

(A) 1
(B) $e^{\frac{1}{2}}$
(C) e
(D) $e^{\frac{3}{2}}$
(E) There is no maximum value for v.

20. An equation for a tangent to the graph of $y = \arcsin \frac{x}{2}$ at the origin is

(A) $x - 2y = 0$ (B) $x - y = 0$ (C) $x = 0$ (D) $y = 0$ (E) $\pi x - 2y = 0$

---

21. At $x = 0$, which of the following is true of the function f defined by $f(x) = x^2 + e^{-2x}$?

(A) f is increasing.
(B) f is decreasing.
(C) f is discontinuous.
(D) f has a relative minimum.
(E) f has a relative maximum.

---

22. $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\ln e^{2x}\right) =$

(A) $\frac{1}{e^{2x}}$ (B) $\frac{2}{e^{2x}}$ (C) $2x$ (D) 1 (E) 2

---

23. The area of the region bounded by the curve $y = e^{2x}$, the x-axis, the y-axis, and the line $x = 2$ is equal to

(A) $\frac{e^4}{2} - e$ (B) $\frac{e^4}{2} - 1$ (C) $\frac{e^4}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$

(D) $2e^4 - e$ (E) $2e^4 - 2$

---

24. If $\sin x = e^y$, $0 < x < \pi$, what is $\frac{dy}{dx}$ in terms of x ?

(A) $-\tan x$ (B) $-\cot x$ (C) $\cot x$ (D) $\tan x$ (E) $\csc x$

25. A region in the plane is bounded by the graph of $y = \frac{1}{x}$, the x-axis, the line $x = m$, and the line $x = 2m$, $m > 0$. The area of this region

(A) is independent of m .

(B) increases as m increases.

(C) decreases as m increases.

(D) decreases as m increases when $m < \frac{1}{2}$; increases as m increases when $m > \frac{1}{2}$.

(E) increases as m increases when $m < \frac{1}{2}$; decreases as m increases when $m > \frac{1}{2}$.

---

26. $\int_0^1 \sqrt{x^2 - 2x + 1}\, dx$ is

(A) -1

(B) $-\frac{1}{2}$

(C) $\frac{1}{2}$

(D) 1

(E) none of the above

---

27. If $\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan x$, then $y =$

(A) $\frac{1}{2}\tan^2 x + C$ (B) $\sec^2 x + C$ (C) $\ln|\sec x| + C$

(D) $\ln|\cos x| + C$ (E) $\sec x \tan x + C$

---

28. The function defined by $f(x) = \sqrt{3}\cos x + 3\sin x$ has an amplitude of

(A) $3 - \sqrt{3}$ (B) $\sqrt{3}$ (C) $2\sqrt{3}$ (D) $3 + \sqrt{3}$ (E) $3\sqrt{3}$

29. $\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} dx =$

(A) $\ln\sqrt{2}$ (B) $\ln\frac{\pi}{4}$ (C) $\ln\sqrt{3}$ (D) $\ln\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ (E) $\ln e$

---

30. If a function f is continuous for all x and if f has a relative maximum at $(-1, 4)$ and a relative minimum at $(3, -2)$, which of the following statements must be true?

(A) The graph of f has a point of inflection somewhere between $x = -1$ and $x = 3$.
(B) $f'(-1) = 0$
(C) The graph of f has a horizontal asymptote.
(D) The graph of f has a horizontal tangent line at $x = 3$.
(E) The graph of f intersects both axes.

---

31. If $f'(x) = -f(x)$ and $f(1) = 1$, then $f(x) =$

(A) $\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x+2}$ (B) e^{-x-1} (C) e^{1-x} (D) e^{-x} (E) $-e^{x}$

---

32. If $a, b, c, d,$ and e are real numbers and $a \neq 0$, then the polynomial equation $ax^7 + bx^5 + cx^3 + dx + e = 0$ has

(A) only one real root.
(B) at least one real root.
(C) an odd number of nonreal roots.
(D) no real roots.
(E) no positive real roots.

---

33. What is the average (mean) value of $3t^3 - t^2$ over the interval $-1 \leq t \leq 2$?

(A) $\frac{11}{4}$ (B) $\frac{7}{2}$ (C) 8 (D) $\frac{33}{4}$ (E) 16

34. Which of the following is an equation of a curve that intersects at right angles every curve of the family $y=\frac{1}{x}+k$ (where k takes all real values)?

(A) $y=-x$ (B) $y=-x^2$ (C) $y=-\frac{1}{3}x^3$ (D) $y=\frac{1}{3}x^3$ (E) $y=\ln x$

---

35. At $t=0$ a particle starts at rest and moves along a line in such a way that at time t its acceleration is $24t^2$ feet per second per second. Through how many feet does the particle move during the first 2 seconds?

(A) 32 (B) 48 (C) 64 (D) 96 (E) 192

---

36. The approximate value of $y=\sqrt{4+\sin x}$ at $x=0.12$, obtained from the tangent to the graph at $x=0$, is

(A) 2.00 (B) 2.03 (C) 2.06 (D) 2.12 (E) 2.24

---

37. Which is the best of the following polynomial approximations to $\cos 2x$ near $x=0$?

(A) $1+\frac{x}{2}$ (B) $1+x$ (C) $1-\frac{x^2}{2}$ (D) $1-2x^2$ (E) $1-2x+x^2$

---

38. $\int \frac{x^2}{e^{x^3}}\,dx=$

(A) $-\frac{1}{3}\ln e^{x^3}+C$ (B) $-\frac{e^{x^3}}{3}+C$ (C) $-\frac{1}{3e^{x^3}}+C$

(D) $\frac{1}{3}\ln e^{x^3}+C$ (E) $\frac{x^3}{3e^{x^3}}+C$

---

39. If $y=\tan u$, $u=v-\frac{1}{v}$, and $v=\ln x$, what is the value of $\frac{dy}{dx}$ at $x=e$?

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{e}$ (C) 1 (D) $\frac{2}{e}$ (E) $\sec^2 e$

40. If n is a non-negative integer, then $\int_0^1 x^n\,dx = \int_0^1 (1-x)^n\,dx$ for

(A) no n (B) n even, only (C) n odd, only
(D) nonzero n, only (E) all n

---

41. If $\begin{cases} f(x) = 8 - x^2 & \text{for } -2 \le x \le 2, \\ f(x) = x^2 & \text{elsewhere,} \end{cases}$ then $\int_{-1}^{3} f(x)\,dx$ is a number between

(A) 0 and 8 (B) 8 and 16 (C) 16 and 24 (D) 24 and 32 (E) 32 and 40

---

42. What are all values of k for which the graph of $y = x^3 - 3x^2 + k$ will have three distinct x-intercepts?

(A) All $k > 0$ (B) All $k < 4$ (C) $k = 0, 4$ (D) $0 < k < 4$ (E) All k

---

43. $\int \sin(2x+3)\,dx =$

(A) $\frac{1}{2}\cos(2x+3)+C$ (B) $\cos(2x+3)+C$ (C) $-\cos(2x+3)+C$

(D) $-\frac{1}{2}\cos(2x+3)+C$ (E) $-\frac{1}{5}\cos(2x+3)+C$

---

44. The fundamental period of the function defined by $f(x) = 3 - 2\cos^2\frac{\pi x}{3}$ is

(A) 1 (B) 2 (C) 3 (D) 5 (E) 6

---

45. If $\frac{d}{dx}(f(x)) = g(x)$ and $\frac{d}{dx}(g(x)) = f(x^2)$, then $\frac{d^2}{dx^2}\left(f(x^3)\right) =$

(A) $f\left(x^6\right)$ (B) $g\left(x^3\right)$ (C) $3x^2 g\left(x^3\right)$

(D) $9x^4 f\left(x^6\right) + 6x\,g\left(x^3\right)$ (E) $f\left(x^6\right) + g\left(x^3\right)$

1969 AB

1. B
2. C
3. B
4. D
5. E
6. B
7. D
8. B
9. C
10. E
11. B
12. A
13. C
14. E
15. B
16. B
17. B
18. E
19. C
20. A
21. B
22. E
23. C
24. C
25. A
26. C
27. C
28. C
29. A
30. E
31. C
32. B
33. A
34. D
35. A
36. B
37. D
38. C
39. D
40. E
41. D
42. D
43. D
44. C
45. D

90 Minutes—No Calculator

Note: In this examination, ln x denotes the natural logarithm of x (that is, logarithm to the base e).

1. $\int \left(x^3 - 3x\right)dx =$

(A) $3x^2 - 3 + C$ (B) $4x^4 - 6x^2 + C$ (C) $\frac{x^4}{3} - 3x^2 + C$

(D) $\frac{x^4}{4} - 3x + C$ (E) $\frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{3x^2}{2} + C$

---

2. If $f(x) = x^3 + 3x^2 + 4x + 5$ and $g(x) = 5$, then $g\left(f(x)\right) =$

(A) $5x^2 + 15x + 25$ (B) $5x^3 + 15x^2 + 20x + 25$ (C) 1125

(D) 225 (E) 5

---

3. The slope of the line tangent to the graph of $y = \ln\left(x^2\right)$ at $x = e^2$ is

(A) $\frac{1}{e^2}$ (B) $\frac{2}{e^2}$ (C) $\frac{4}{e^2}$ (D) $\frac{1}{e^4}$ (E) $\frac{4}{e^4}$

---

4. If $f(x) = x + \sin x$, then $f'(x) =$

(A) $1 + \cos x$ (B) $1 - \cos x$ (C) $\cos x$

(D) $\sin x - x\cos x$ (E) $\sin x + x\cos x$

---

5. If $f(x) = e^x$, which of the following lines is an asymptote to the graph of f?

(A) $y = 0$ (B) $x = 0$ (C) $y = x$ (D) $y = -x$ (E) $y = 1$

---

6. If $f(x) = \frac{x-1}{x+1}$ for all $x \neq -1$, then $f'(1) =$

(A) -1 (B) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (C) 0 (D) $\frac{1}{2}$ (E) 1

7. Which of the following equations has a graph that is symmetric with respect to the origin?

(A) $y = \frac{x+1}{x}$ (B) $y = -x^5 + 3x$ (C) $y = x^4 - 2x^2 + 6$

(D) $y = (x-1)^3 + 1$ (E) $y = \left(x^2+1\right)^2 - 1$

---

8. A particle moves in a straight line with velocity $v(t) = t^2$. How far does the particle move between times $t = 1$ and $t = 2$?

(A) $\frac{1}{3}$ (B) $\frac{7}{3}$ (C) 3 (D) 7 (E) 8

---

9. If $y = \cos^2 3x$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $-6\sin 3x \cos 3x$ (B) $-2\cos 3x$ (C) $2\cos 3x$

(D) $6\cos 3x$ (E) $2\sin 3x \cos 3x$

---

10. The *derivative* of $f(x) = \frac{x^4}{3} - \frac{x^5}{5}$ attains its maximum value at $x =$

(A) -1 (B) 0 (C) 1 (D) $\frac{4}{3}$ (E) $\frac{5}{3}$

---

11. If the line $3x - 4y = 0$ is tangent in the first quadrant to the curve $y = x^3 + k$, then k is

(A) $\frac{1}{2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{4}$ (C) 0 (D) $-\frac{1}{8}$ (E) $-\frac{1}{2}$

---

12. If $f(x) = 2x^3 + Ax^2 + Bx - 5$ and if $f(2) = 3$ and $f(-2) = -37$, what is the value of $A + B$?

(A) -6 (B) -3 (C) -1 (D) 2

(E) It cannot be determined from the information given.

13. The acceleration α of a body moving in a straight line is given in terms of time t by $\alpha = 8 - 6t$. If the velocity of the body is 25 at $t = 1$ and if $s(t)$ is the distance of the body from the origin at time t, what is $s(4) - s(2)$?

(A) 20 (B) 24 (C) 28 (D) 32 (E) 42

---

14. If $f(x) = x^{\frac{1}{3}}(x-2)^{\frac{2}{3}}$ for all x, then the domain of f' is

(A) $\{x \mid x \neq 0\}$ (B) $\{x \mid x > 0\}$ (C) $\{x \mid 0 \leq x \leq 2\}$

(D) $\{x \mid x \neq 0 \text{ and } x \neq 2\}$ (E) $\{x \mid x \text{ is a real number}\}$

---

15. The area of the region bounded by the lines $x = 0$, $x = 2$, and $y = 0$ and the curve $y = e^{\frac{x}{2}}$ is

(A) $\frac{e-1}{2}$ (B) $e-1$ (C) $2(e-1)$ (D) $2e-1$ (E) $2e$

---

16. The number of bacteria in a culture is growing at a rate of $3000e^{\frac{2t}{5}}$ per unit of time t. At $t = 0$, the number of bacteria present was 7,500. Find the number present at $t = 5$.

(A) $1,200e^2$ (B) $3,000e^2$ (C) $7,500e^2$ (D) $7,500e^5$ (E) $\frac{15,000}{7}e^7$

---

17. What is the area of the region completely bounded by the curve $y = -x^2 + x + 6$ and the line $y = 4$?

(A) $\frac{3}{2}$ (B) $\frac{7}{3}$ (C) $\frac{9}{2}$ (D) $\frac{31}{6}$ (E) $\frac{33}{2}$

---

18. $\frac{d}{dx}(\arcsin 2x) =$

(A) $\frac{-1}{2\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$ (B) $\frac{-2}{\sqrt{4x^2-1}}$ (C) $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$

(D) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$ (E) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{4x^2-1}}$

19. Suppose that f is a function that is defined for all real numbers. Which of the following conditions assures that f has an inverse function?

(A) The function f is periodic.

(B) The graph of f is symmetric with respect to the y-axis.

(C) The graph of f is concave up.

(D) The function f is a strictly increasing function.

(E) The function f is continuous.

---

20. If F and f are continuous functions such that $F'(x) = f(x)$ for all x, then $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx$ is

(A) $F'(a) - F'(b)$

(B) $F'(b) - F'(a)$

(C) $F(a) - F(b)$

(D) $F(b) - F(a)$

(E) none of the above

---

21. $\int_0^1 (x+1)e^{x^2+2x}\,dx =$

(A) $\frac{e^3}{2}$ (B) $\frac{e^3-1}{2}$ (C) $\frac{e^4-e}{2}$ (D) e^3-1 (E) e^4-e

---

22. Given the function defined by $f(x) = 3x^5 - 20x^3$, find all values of x for which the graph of f is concave up.

(A) $x > 0$

(B) $-\sqrt{2} < x < 0$ or $x > \sqrt{2}$

(C) $-2 < x < 0$ or $x > 2$

(D) $x > \sqrt{2}$

(E) $-2 < x < 2$

23. $\lim_{h \to 0} \frac{1}{h} \ln\left(\frac{2+h}{2}\right)$ is

(A) e^2 (B) 1 (C) $\frac{1}{2}$ (D) 0 (E) nonexistent

---

24. Let $f(x) = \cos(\arctan x)$. What is the range of f?

(A) $\left\{x \middle| -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}\right\}$ (B) $\{x | 0 < x \le 1\}$ (C) $\{x | 0 \le x \le 1\}$

(D) $\{x | -1 < x < 1\}$ (E) $\{x | -1 \le x \le 1\}$

---

25. $\int_0^{\pi/4} \tan^2 x \, dx =$

(A) $\frac{\pi}{4} - 1$ (B) $1 - \frac{\pi}{4}$ (C) $\frac{1}{3}$ (D) $\sqrt{2} - 1$ (E) $\frac{\pi}{4} + 1$

---

26. The radius r of a sphere is increasing at the uniform rate of 0.3 inches per second. At the instant when the surface area S becomes 100π square inches, what is the rate of increase, in cubic inches per second, in the volume V? $\left(S = 4\pi r^2 \text{ and } V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3\right)$

(A) 10π (B) 12π (C) 22.5π (D) 25π (E) 30π

---

27. $\int_0^{1/2} \frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx =$

(A) $1 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{3}{4}$ (C) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ (D) $\frac{\pi}{6} - 1$ (E) $2 - \sqrt{3}$

---

28. A point moves in a straight line so that its distance at time t from a fixed point of the line is $8t - 3t^2$. What is the *total* distance covered by the point between $t = 1$ and $t = 2$?

(A) 1 (B) $\frac{4}{3}$ (C) $\frac{5}{3}$ (D) 2 (E) 5

29. Let $f(x) = \left| \sin x - \frac{1}{2} \right|$. The maximum value attained by f is

(A) $\frac{1}{2}$ (B) 1 (C) $\frac{3}{2}$ (D) $\frac{\pi}{2}$ (E) $\frac{3\pi}{2}$

---

30. $\int_1^2 \frac{x-4}{x^2} dx =$

(A) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (B) $\ln 2 - 2$ (C) $\ln 2$ (D) 2 (E) $\ln 2 + 2$

---

31. If $\log_a \left(2^a\right) = \frac{a}{4}$, then $a =$

(A) 2 (B) 4 (C) 8 (D) 16 (E) 32

---

32. $\int \frac{5}{1+x^2} dx =$

(A) $\frac{-10x}{\left(1+x^2\right)^2} + C$ (B) $\frac{5}{2x} \ln\left(1+x^2\right) + C$ (C) $5x - \frac{5}{x} + C$

(D) $5 \arctan x + C$ (E) $5 \ln\left(1+x^2\right) + C$

33. Suppose that f is an odd function; i.e., $f(-x) = -f(x)$ for all x. Suppose that $f'(x_0)$ exists. Which of the following must necessarily be equal to $f'(-x_0)$?

(A) $f'(x_0)$

(B) $-f'(x_0)$

(C) $\frac{1}{f'(x_0)}$

(D) $\frac{-1}{f'(x_0)}$

(E) None of the above

34. The average value of $\sqrt{x}$ over the interval $0 \le x \le 2$ is

(A) $\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2}$ (C) $\frac{2}{3}\sqrt{2}$ (D) 1 (E) $\frac{4}{3}\sqrt{2}$

---

35. The region in the first quadrant bounded by the graph of $y = \sec x$, $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$, and the axes is rotated about the x-axis. What is the volume of the solid generated?

(A) $\frac{\pi^2}{4}$ (B) $\pi - 1$ (C) π (D) 2π (E) $\frac{8\pi}{3}$

---

36. If $y = e^{nx}$, then $\frac{d^n y}{dx^n} =$

(A) $n^n e^{nx}$ (B) $n! e^{nx}$ (C) $n e^{nx}$ (D) $n^n e^x$ (E) $n! e^x$

---

37. If $\frac{dy}{dx} = 4y$ and if $y = 4$ when $x = 0$, then $y =$

(A) $4e^{4x}$ (B) e^{4x} (C) $3 + e^{4x}$ (D) $4 + e^{4x}$ (E) $2x^2 + 4$

---

38. If $\int_1^2 f(x-c)\,dx = 5$ where c is a constant, then $\int_{1-c}^{2-c} f(x)\,dx =$

(A) $5 + c$ (B) 5 (C) $5 - c$ (D) $c - 5$ (E) -5

---

39. The point on the curve $2y = x^2$ nearest to $(4,1)$ is

(A) $(0,0)$ (B) $(2,2)$ (C) $(\sqrt{2},1)$ (D) $(2\sqrt{2},4)$ (E) $(4,8)$

---

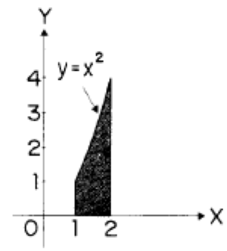
40. If $\tan(xy) = x$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $\frac{1 - y\tan(xy)\sec(xy)}{x\tan(xy)\sec(xy)}$ (B) $\frac{\sec^2(xy) - y}{x}$ (C) $\cos^2(xy)$

(D) $\frac{\cos^2(xy)}{x}$ (E) $\frac{\cos^2(xy) - y}{x}$

41. Given $f(x)=\begin{cases} x+1 & \text{for } x<0, \\ \cos \pi x & \text{for } x \geq 0, \end{cases}$ $\int_{-1}^{1} f(x)\,dx =$

(A) $\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{\pi}$ (B) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (C) $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{\pi}$ (D) $\frac{1}{2}$ (E) $-\frac{1}{2}+\pi$



42. Calculate the approximate area of the shaded region in the figure by the trapezoidal rule, using divisions at $x=\frac{4}{3}$ and $x=\frac{5}{3}$.

(A) $\frac{50}{27}$ (B) $\frac{251}{108}$ (C) $\frac{7}{3}$ (D) $\frac{127}{54}$ (E) $\frac{77}{27}$

---

43. If the solutions of $f(x)=0$ are -1 and 2, then the solutions of $f\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)=0$ are

(A) -1 and 2 (B) $-\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{2}$ (C) $-\frac{3}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{2}$

(D) $-\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 (E) -2 and 4

---

44. For small values of h, the function $\sqrt[4]{16+h}$ is best approximated by which of the following?

(A) $4+\frac{h}{32}$ (B) $2+\frac{h}{32}$ (C) $\frac{h}{32}$

(D) $4-\frac{h}{32}$ (E) $2-\frac{h}{32}$

45. If f is a continuous function on $[a,b]$, which of the following is necessarily true?

(A) f' exists on (a,b).

(B) If $f(x_0)$ is a maximum of f, then $f'(x_0)=0$.

(C) $\lim_{x\to x_0} f(x) = f\left(\lim_{x\to x_0} x\right)$ for $x_0 \in (a,b)$

(D) $f'(x)=0$ for some $x \in [a,b]$

(E) The graph of f' is a straight line.

1973 AB

1. E
2. E
3. B
4. A
5. A
6. D
7. B
8. B
9. A
10. C
11. B
12. C
13. D
14. D
15. C
16. C
17. C
18. D
19. D
20. D
21. B
22. B
23. C
24. B
25. B
26. E
27. E
28. C
29. C
30. B
31. D
32. D
33. A
34. C
35. C
36. A
37. A
38. B
39. B
40. E
41. D
42. D
43. E
44. B
45. C

90 Minutes—No Calculator

Notes: (1) In this examination, $\ln x$ denotes the natural logarithm of x (that is, logarithm to the base e).

(2) Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

1. $\int_1^2 x^{-3}\,dx =$

(A) $-\frac{7}{8}$ (B) $-\frac{3}{4}$ (C) $\frac{15}{64}$ (D) $\frac{3}{8}$ (E) $\frac{15}{16}$

---

2. If $f(x) = (2x+1)^4$, then the 4th derivative of $f(x)$ at $x = 0$ is

(A) 0 (B) 24 (C) 48 (D) 240 (E) 384

---

3. If $y = \frac{3}{4+x^2}$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $\frac{-6x}{\left(4+x^2\right)^2}$ (B) $\frac{3x}{\left(4+x^2\right)^2}$ (C) $\frac{6x}{\left(4+x^2\right)^2}$ (D) $\frac{-3}{\left(4+x^2\right)^2}$ (E) $\frac{3}{2x}$

---

4. If $\frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(2x)$, then $y =$

(A) $-\frac{1}{2}\cos(2x)+C$ (B) $-\frac{1}{2}\cos^2(2x)+C$ (C) $\frac{1}{2}\sin(2x)+C$

(D) $\frac{1}{2}\sin^2(2x)+C$ (E) $-\frac{1}{2}\sin(2x)+C$

---

5. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{4n^2}{n^2+10{,}000n}$ is

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{2{,}500}$ (C) 1 (D) 4 (E) nonexistent

6. If $f(x) = x$, then $f'(5) =$

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{5}$ (C) 1 (D) 5 (E) $\frac{25}{2}$

---

7. Which of the following is equal to $\ln 4$?

(A) $\ln 3 + \ln 1$ (B) $\frac{\ln 8}{\ln 2}$ (C) $\int_1^4 e^t\, dt$ (D) $\int_1^4 \ln x\, dx$ (E) $\int_1^4 \frac{1}{t} dt$

---

8. The slope of the line tangent to the graph of $y = \ln\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$ at $x = 4$ is

(A) $\frac{1}{8}$ (B) $\frac{1}{4}$ (C) $\frac{1}{2}$ (D) 1 (E) 4

---

9. If $\int_{-1}^{1} e^{-x^2} dx = k$, then $\int_{-1}^{0} e^{-x^2} dx =$

(A) $-2k$ (B) $-k$ (C) $-\frac{k}{2}$ (D) $\frac{k}{2}$ (E) $2k$

---

10. If $y = 10^{(x^2-1)}$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $(\ln 10)10^{(x^2-1)}$ (B) $(2x)10^{(x^2-1)}$ (C) $(x^2-1)10^{(x^2-2)}$

(D) $2x(\ln 10)10^{(x^2-1)}$ (E) $x^2(\ln 10)10^{(x^2-1)}$

---

11. The position of a particle moving along a straight line at any time t is given by $s(t) = t^2 + 4t + 4$. What is the acceleration of the particle when $t = 4$?

(A) 0 (B) 2 (C) 4 (D) 8 (E) 12

---

12. If $f(g(x)) = \ln(x^2 + 4)$, $f(x) = \ln(x^2)$, and $g(x) > 0$ for all real x, then $g(x) =$

(A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+4}}$ (B) $\frac{1}{x^2+4}$ (C) $\sqrt{x^2+4}$ (D) x^2+4 (E) $x+2$

13. If $x^2 + xy + y^3 = 0$, then, in terms of x and y, $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $-\frac{2x+y}{x+3y^2}$ (B) $-\frac{x+3y^2}{2x+y}$ (C) $\frac{-2x}{1+3y^2}$ (D) $\frac{-2x}{x+3y^2}$ (E) $-\frac{2x+y}{x+3y^2-1}$

---

14. The velocity of a particle moving on a line at time t is $v = 3t^{\frac{1}{2}} + 5t^{\frac{3}{2}}$ meters per second. How many meters did the particle travel from $t = 0$ to $t = 4$?

(A) 32 (B) 40 (C) 64 (D) 80 (E) 184

---

15. The domain of the function defined by $f(x) = \ln\left(x^2 - 4\right)$ is the set of all real numbers x such that

(A) $|x| < 2$ (B) $|x| \le 2$ (C) $|x| > 2$ (D) $|x| \ge 2$ (E) x is a real number

---

16. The function defined by $f(x) = x^3 - 3x^2$ for all real numbers x has a relative maximum at $x =$

(A) -2 (B) 0 (C) 1 (D) 2 (E) 4

---

17. $\int_0^1 xe^{-x} dx =$

(A) $1-2e$ (B) -1 (C) $1-2e^{-1}$ (D) 1 (E) $2e-1$

---

18. If $y = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x$, then $y' =$

(A) -1 (B) 0 (C) $-2\sin(2x)$ (D) $-2(\cos x + \sin x)$ (E) $2(\cos x - \sin x)$

---

19. If $f(x_1) + f(x_2) = f(x_1 + x_2)$ for all real numbers x_1 and x_2, which of the following could define f?

(A) $f(x) = x+1$ (B) $f(x) = 2x$ (C) $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ (D) $f(x) = e^x$ (E) $f(x) = x^2$

20. If $y = \arctan(\cos x)$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $\frac{-\sin x}{1+\cos^2 x}$ (B) $-(\text{arcsec}(\cos x))^2 \sin x$ (C) $(\text{arcsec}(\cos x))^2$

(D) $\frac{1}{(\arccos x)^2 + 1}$ (E) $\frac{1}{1+\cos^2 x}$

---

21. If the domain of the function f given by $f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x^2}$ is $\{x : |x| > 1\}$, what is the range of f?

(A) $\{x : -\infty < x < -1\}$ (B) $\{x : -\infty < x < 0\}$ (C) $\{x : -\infty < x < 1\}$

(D) $\{x : -1 < x < \infty\}$ (E) $\{x : 0 < x < \infty\}$

---

22. $\int_1^2 \frac{x^2 - 1}{x+1}\, dx =$

(A) $\frac{1}{2}$ (B) 1 (C) 2 (D) $\frac{5}{2}$ (E) $\ln 3$

---

23. $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{1}{x} + x^2\right)$ at $x = -1$ is

(A) -6 (B) -4 (C) 0 (D) 2 (E) 6

---

24. If $\int_{-2}^{2} \left(x^7 + k\right) dx = 16$, then $k =$

(A) -12 (B) -4 (C) 0 (D) 4 (E) 12

---

25. If $f(x) = e^x$, which of the following is equal to $f'(e)$?

(A) $\lim\limits_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{x+h}}{h}$ (B) $\lim\limits_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{x+h} - e^e}{h}$ (C) $\lim\limits_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{e+h} - e}{h}$

(D) $\lim\limits_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{x+h} - 1}{h}$ (E) $\lim\limits_{h\to 0} \frac{e^{e+h} - e^e}{h}$

26. The graph of $y^2 = x^2 + 9$ is symmetric to which of the following?

I. The x-axis
II. The y-axis
III. The origin

(A) I only (B) II only (C) III only (D) I and II only (E) I, II, and III

---

27. $\int_0^3 |x-1| dx =$

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{3}{2}$ (C) 2 (D) $\frac{5}{2}$ (E) 6

---

28. If the position of a particle on the x-axis at time t is $-5t^2$, then the average velocity of the particle for $0 \le t \le 3$ is

(A) -45 (B) -30 (C) -15 (D) -10 (E) -5

---

29. Which of the following functions are continuous for all real numbers x ?

I. $y = x^{\frac{2}{3}}$
II. $y = e^x$
III. $y = \tan x$

(A) None (B) I only (C) II only (D) I and II (E) I and III

---

30. $\int \tan(2x) dx =$

(A) $-2\ln|\cos(2x)| + C$ (B) $-\frac{1}{2}\ln|\cos(2x)| + C$ (C) $\frac{1}{2}\ln|\cos(2x)| + C$

(D) $2\ln|\cos(2x)| + C$ (E) $\frac{1}{2}\sec(2x)\tan(2x) + C$

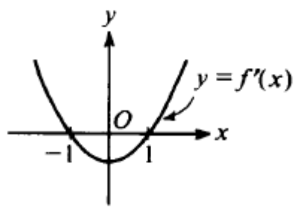
31. The volume of a cone of radius r and height h is given by $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$. If the radius and the height both increase at a constant rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ centimeter per second, at what rate, in cubic centimeters per second, is the volume increasing when the height is 9 centimeters and the radius is 6 centimeters?

(A) $\frac{1}{2}\pi$ (B) 10π (C) 24π (D) 54π (E) 108π

---

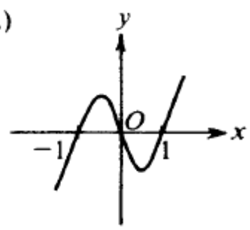
32. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \sin(3x)\,dx =$

(A) -2 (B) $-\frac{2}{3}$ (C) 0 (D) $\frac{2}{3}$ (E) 2

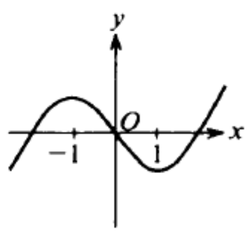


33. The graph of the derivative of f is shown in the figure above. Which of the following could be the graph of f?

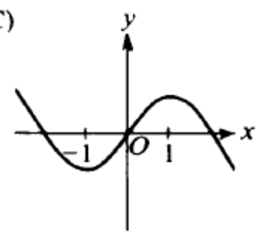
(A)



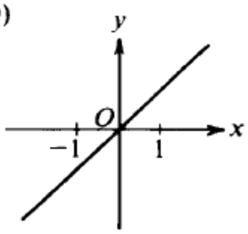
(B)



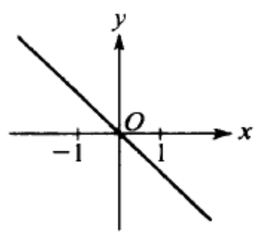
(C)



(D)

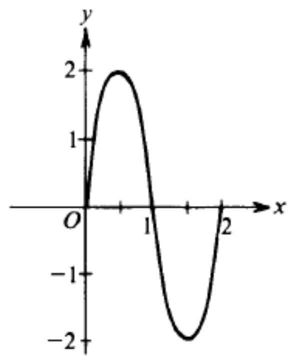


(E)



34. The area of the region in the first quadrant that is enclosed by the graphs of $y = x^3 + 8$ and $y = x + 8$ is

(A) $\frac{1}{4}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) $\frac{3}{4}$ (D) 1 (E) $\frac{65}{4}$



35. The figure above shows the graph of a sine function for one complete period. Which of the following is an equation for the graph?

(A) $y = 2\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}x\right)$ (B) $y = \sin(\pi x)$ (C) $y = 2\sin(2x)$

(D) $y = 2\sin(\pi x)$ (E) $y = \sin(2x)$

---

36. If f is a continuous function defined for all real numbers x and if the maximum value of $f(x)$ is 5 and the minimum value of $f(x)$ is -7, then which of the following must be true?

I. The maximum value of $f(|x|)$ is 5.
II. The maximum value of $|f(x)|$ is 7.
III. The minimum value of $f(|x|)$ is 0.

(A) I only (B) II only (C) I and II only (D) II and III only (E) I, II, and III

---

37. $\lim\limits_{x \to 0} (x \csc x)$ is

(A) $-\infty$ (B) -1 (C) 0 (D) 1 (E) ∞

38. Let f and g have continuous first and second derivatives everywhere. If $f(x) \le g(x)$ for all real x, which of the following must be true?

I. $f'(x) \le g'(x)$ for all real x

II. $f''(x) \le g''(x)$ for all real x

III. $\int_0^1 f(x)\,dx \le \int_0^1 g(x)\,dx$

(A) None (B) I only (C) III only (D) I and II only (E) I, II, and III

---

39. If $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x}$, for all $x > 0$, which of the following is true?

(A) f is increasing for all x greater than 0.
(B) f is increasing for all x greater than 1.
(C) f is decreasing for all x between 0 and 1.
(D) f is decreasing for all x between 1 and e.
(E) f is decreasing for all x greater than e.

---

40. Let f be a continuous function on the closed interval $[0,2]$. If $2 \le f(x) \le 4$, then the greatest possible value of $\int_0^2 f(x)\,dx$ is

(A) 0 (B) 2 (C) 4 (D) 8 (E) 16

---

41. If $\lim_{x \to a} f(x) = L$, where L is a real number, which of the following must be true?

(A) $f'(a)$ exists.
(B) $f(x)$ is continuous at $x = a$.
(C) $f(x)$ is defined at $x = a$.
(D) $f(a) = L$
(E) None of the above

42. $\frac{d}{dx}\int_{2}^{x}\sqrt{1+t^2}\,dt =$

(A) $\frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$ (B) $\sqrt{1+x^2}-5$ (C) $\sqrt{1+x^2}$

(D) $\frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ (E) $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{1+x^2}}-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{5}}$

---

43. An equation of the line tangent to $y = x^3 + 3x^2 + 2$ at its point of inflection is

(A) $y = -6x - 6$ (B) $y = -3x + 1$ (C) $y = 2x + 10$

(D) $y = 3x - 1$ (E) $y = 4x + 1$

---

44. The average value of $f(x) = x^2\sqrt{x^3+1}$ on the closed interval $[0, 2]$ is

(A) $\frac{26}{9}$ (B) $\frac{13}{3}$ (C) $\frac{26}{3}$ (D) 13 (E) 26

---

45. The region enclosed by the graph of $y = x^2$, the line $x = 2$, and the x-axis is revolved about the y-axis. The volume of the solid generated is

(A) 8π (B) $\frac{32}{5}\pi$ (C) $\frac{16}{3}\pi$ (D) 4π (E) $\frac{8}{3}\pi$

1985 AB

1. D
2. E
3. A
4. C
5. D
6. C
7. E
8. B
9. D
10. D
11. B
12. C
13. A
14. D
15. C
16. B
17. C
18. C
19. B
20. A
21. B
22. A
23. B
24. D
25. E
26. E
27. D
28. C
29. D
30. B
31. C
32. D
33. B
34. A
35. D
36. B
37. D
38. C
39. E
40. D
41. E
42. C
43. B
44. A
45. A

90 Minutes—No Calculator

Notes: (1) In this examination, $\ln x$ denotes the natural logarithm of x (that is, logarithm to the base e).

(2) Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

1. If $y = x^2 e^x$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $2xe^x$ (B) $x\left(x + 2e^x\right)$ (C) $xe^x(x+2)$

(D) $2x + e^x$ (E) $2x + e$

---

2. What is the domain of the function f given by $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{x - 3}$?

(A) $\{x : x \neq 3\}$ (B) $\{x : |x| \leq 2\}$ (C) $\{x : |x| \geq 2\}$

(D) $\{x : |x| \geq 2 \text{ and } x \neq 3\}$ (E) $\{x : x \geq 2 \text{ and } x \neq 3\}$

---

3. A particle with velocity at any time t given by $v(t) = e^t$ moves in a straight line. How far does the particle move from $t = 0$ to $t = 2$?

(A) $e^2 - 1$ (B) $e - 1$ (C) $2e$ (D) e^2 (E) $\frac{e^3}{3}$

---

4. The graph of $y = \frac{-5}{x-2}$ is concave downward for all values of x such that

(A) $x < 0$ (B) $x < 2$ (C) $x < 5$ (D) $x > 0$ (E) $x > 2$

---

5. $\int \sec^2 x \, dx =$

(A) $\tan x + C$ (B) $\csc^2 x + C$ (C) $\cos^2 x + C$

(D) $\frac{\sec^3 x}{3} + C$ (E) $2\sec^2 x \tan x + C$

6. If $y = \frac{\ln x}{x}$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} =$

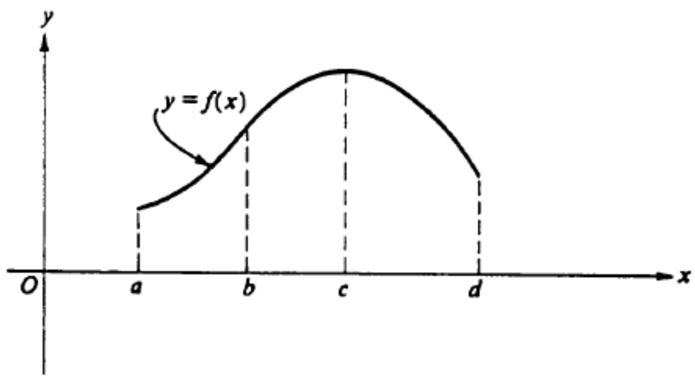
(A) $\frac{1}{x}$ (B) $\frac{1}{x^2}$ (C) $\frac{\ln x - 1}{x^2}$ (D) $\frac{1 - \ln x}{x^2}$ (E) $\frac{1 + \ln x}{x^2}$

---

7. $\int \frac{x\,dx}{\sqrt{3x^2 + 5}} =$

(A) $\frac{1}{9}\left(3x^2+5\right)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$ (B) $\frac{1}{4}\left(3x^2+5\right)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C$ (C) $\frac{1}{12}\left(3x^2+5\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$

(D) $\frac{1}{3}\left(3x^2+5\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$ (E) $\frac{3}{2}\left(3x^2+5\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C$



8. The graph of $y = f(x)$ is shown in the figure above. On which of the following intervals are $\frac{dy}{dx} > 0$ and $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} < 0$?

I. $a < x < b$
II. $b < x < c$
III. $c < x < d$

(A) I only (B) II only (C) III only (D) I and II (E) II and III

9. If $x+2xy-y^2=2$, then at the point $(1,1)$, $\frac{dy}{dx}$ is

(A) $\frac{3}{2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) 0 (D) $-\frac{3}{2}$ (E) nonexistent

---

10. If $\int_0^k \left(2kx-x^2\right)dx=18$, then $k=$

(A) -9 (B) -3 (C) 3 (D) 9 (E) 18

---

11. An equation of the line tangent to the graph of $f(x)=x(1-2x)^3$ at the point $(1,-1)$ is

(A) $y=-7x+6$ (B) $y=-6x+5$ (C) $y=-2x+1$

(D) $y=2x-3$ (E) $y=7x-8$

---

12. If $f(x)=\sin x$, then $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=$

(A) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$ (D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ (E) $\sqrt{3}$

---

13. If the function f has a continuous derivative on $[0,c]$, then $\int_0^c f'(x)\,dx=$

(A) $f(c)-f(0)$ (B) $|f(c)-f(0)|$ (C) $f(c)$ (D) $f(x)+c$ (E) $f''(c)-f''(0)$

---

14. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos\theta}{\sqrt{1+\sin\theta}}\,d\theta=$

(A) $-2\left(\sqrt{2}-1\right)$ (B) $-2\sqrt{2}$ (C) $2\sqrt{2}$

(D) $2\left(\sqrt{2}-1\right)$ (E) $2\left(\sqrt{2}+1\right)$

15. If $f(x)=\sqrt{2x}$, then $f'(2)=$

(A) $\frac{1}{4}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$ (D) 1 (E) $\sqrt{2}$

---

16. A particle moves along the x-axis so that at any time $t \geq 0$ its position is given by $x(t)=t^3-3t^2-9t+1$. For what values of t is the particle at rest?

(A) No values (B) 1 only (C) 3 only (D) 5 only (E) 1 and 3

---

17. $\int_0^1 (3x-2)^2\,dx=$

(A) $-\frac{7}{3}$ (B) $-\frac{7}{9}$ (C) $\frac{1}{9}$ (D) 1 (E) 3

---

18. If $y=2\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$, then $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}=$

(A) $-8\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$ (B) $-2\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$ (C) $-\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$ (D) $-\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$ (E) $-\frac{1}{2}\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$

---

19. $\int_2^3 \frac{x}{x^2+1}\,dx=$

(A) $\frac{1}{2}\ln\frac{3}{2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}\ln 2$ (C) $\ln 2$ (D) $2\ln 2$ (E) $\frac{1}{2}\ln 5$

---

20. Let f be a polynomial function with degree greater than 2. If $a \neq b$ and $f(a)=f(b)=1$, which of the following must be true for at least one value of x <u>between a and b</u>?

I. $f(x)=0$
II. $f'(x)=0$
III. $f''(x)=0$

(A) None (B) I only (C) II only (D) I and II only (E) I, II, and III

21. The area of the region enclosed by the graphs of $y = x$ and $y = x^2 - 3x + 3$ is

(A) $\frac{2}{3}$ (B) 1 (C) $\frac{4}{3}$ (D) 2 (E) $\frac{14}{3}$

---

22. If $\ln x - \ln\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 2$, then $x =$

(A) $\frac{1}{e^2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{e}$ (C) e (D) $2e$ (E) e^2

---

23. If $f'(x) = \cos x$ and $g'(x) = 1$ for all x, and if $f(0) = g(0) = 0$, then $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)}$ is

(A) $\frac{\pi}{2}$ (B) 1 (C) 0 (D) -1 (E) nonexistent

---

24. $\frac{d}{dx}\left(x^{\ln x}\right) =$

(A) $x^{\ln x}$ (B) $(\ln x)^x$ (C) $\frac{2}{x}(\ln x)\left(x^{\ln x}\right)$ (D) $(\ln x)\left(x^{\ln x - 1}\right)$ (E) $2(\ln x)\left(x^{\ln x}\right)$

---

25. For all $x > 1$, if $f(x) = \int_1^x \frac{1}{t}\,dt$, then $f'(x) =$

(A) 1 (B) $\frac{1}{x}$ (C) $\ln x - 1$ (D) $\ln x$ (E) e^x

---

26. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x \cos x \, dx =$

(A) $-\frac{\pi}{2}$ (B) -1 (C) $1 - \frac{\pi}{2}$ (D) 1 (E) $\frac{\pi}{2} - 1$

27. At $x = 3$, the function given by $f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2, & x < 3 \\ 6x - 9, & x \geq 3 \end{cases}$ is

(A) undefined.
(B) continuous but not differentiable.
(C) differentiable but not continuous.
(D) neither continuous nor differentiable.
(E) both continuous and differentiable.

---

28. $\int_1^4 |x - 3|\, dx =$

(A) $-\frac{3}{2}$ (B) $\frac{3}{2}$ (C) $\frac{5}{2}$ (D) $\frac{9}{2}$ (E) 5

---

29. The $\lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\tan 3(x + h) - \tan 3x}{h}$ is

(A) 0 (B) $3\sec^2(3x)$ (C) $\sec^2(3x)$ (D) $3\cot(3x)$ (E) nonexistent

---

30. A region in the first quadrant is enclosed by the graphs of $y = e^{2x}$, $x = 1$, and the coordinate axes. If the region is rotated about the y-axis, the volume of the solid that is generated is represented by which of the following integrals?

(A) $2\pi \int_0^1 xe^{2x}\, dx$

(B) $2\pi \int_0^1 e^{2x}\, dx$

(C) $\pi \int_0^1 e^{4x}\, dx$

(D) $\pi \int_0^e y \ln y\, dy$

(E) $\frac{\pi}{4} \int_0^e \ln^2 y\, dy$

31. If $f(x)=\dfrac{x}{x+1}$, then the inverse function, f^{-1}, is given by $f^{-1}(x)=$

(A) $\dfrac{x-1}{x}$ (B) $\dfrac{x+1}{x}$ (C) $\dfrac{x}{1-x}$ (D) $\dfrac{x}{x+1}$ (E) x

---

32. Which of the following does NOT have a period of π ?

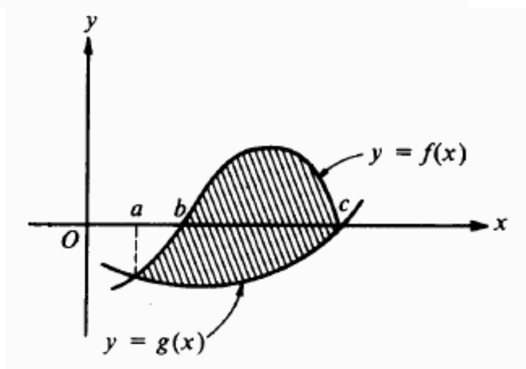
(A) $f(x)=\sin\left(\dfrac{1}{2}x\right)$ (B) $f(x)=|\sin x|$ (C) $f(x)=\sin^2 x$

(D) $f(x)=\tan x$ (E) $f(x)=\tan^2 x$

---

33. The absolute maximum value of $f(x)=x^3-3x^2+12$ on the closed interval $[-2,4]$ occurs at $x=$

(A) 4 (B) 2 (C) 1 (D) 0 (E) −2



34. The area of the shaded region in the figure above is represented by which of the following integrals?

(A) $\int_a^c (|f(x)|-|g(x)|)\,dx$

(B) $\int_b^c f(x)\,dx-\int_a^c g(x)\,dx$

(C) $\int_a^c (g(x)-f(x))\,dx$

(D) $\int_a^c (f(x)-g(x))\,dx$

(E) $\int_a^b (g(x)-f(x))\,dx+\int_b^c (f(x)-g(x))\,dx$

35. $4\cos\left(x+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=$

(A) $2\sqrt{3}\cos x-2\sin x$ (B) $2\cos x-2\sqrt{3}\sin x$ (C) $2\cos x+2\sqrt{3}\sin x$

(D) $2\sqrt{3}\cos x+2\sin x$ (E) $4\cos x+2$

---

36. What is the average value of y for the part of the curve $y=3x-x^2$ which is in the first quadrant?

(A) -6 (B) -2 (C) $\frac{3}{2}$ (D) $\frac{9}{4}$ (E) $\frac{9}{2}$

---

37. If $f(x)=e^x\sin x$, then the number of zeros of f on the closed interval $[0,2\pi]$ is

(A) 0 (B) 1 (C) 2 (D) 3 (E) 4

---

38. For $x>0$, $\int\left(\frac{1}{x}\int_1^x\frac{du}{u}\right)dx=$

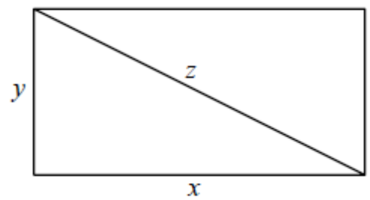
(A) $\frac{1}{x^3}+C$ (B) $\frac{8}{x^4}-\frac{2}{x^2}+C$ (C) $\ln(\ln x)+C$

(D) $\frac{\ln\left(x^2\right)}{2}+C$ (E) $\frac{(\ln x)^2}{2}+C$

---

39. If $\int_1^{10}f(x)\,dx=4$ and $\int_{10}^{3}f(x)\,dx=7$, then $\int_1^{3}f(x)\,dx=$

(A) -3 (B) 0 (C) 3 (D) 10 (E) 11



40. The sides of the rectangle above increase in such a way that $\frac{dz}{dt}=1$ and $\frac{dx}{dt}=3\frac{dy}{dt}$. At the instant when $x=4$ and $y=3$, what is the value of $\frac{dx}{dt}$?

(A) $\frac{1}{3}$ (B) 1 (C) 2 (D) $\sqrt{5}$ (E) 5

---

41. If $\lim_{x\to 3} f(x)=7$, which of the following must be true?

I. f is continuous at $x=3$.
II. f is differentiable at $x=3$.
III. $f(3)=7$

(A) None (B) II only (C) III only
(D) I and III only (E) I, II, and III

---

42. The graph of which of the following equations has $y=1$ as an asymptote?

(A) $y=\ln x$ (B) $y=\sin x$ (C) $y=\frac{x}{x+1}$ (D) $y=\frac{x^2}{x-1}$ (E) $y=e^{-x}$

---

43. The volume of the solid obtained by revolving the region enclosed by the ellipse $x^2+9y^2=9$ about the x-axis is

(A) 2π (B) 4π (C) 6π (D) 9π (E) 12π

44. Let f and g be odd functions. If p, r, and s are nonzero functions defined as follows, which must be odd?

I. $p(x) = f(g(x))$
II. $r(x) = f(x) + g(x)$
III. $s(x) = f(x)g(x)$

(A) I only (B) II only (C) I and II only
(D) II and III only (E) I, II, and III

---

45. The volume of a cylindrical tin can with a top and a bottom is to be 16π cubic inches. If a minimum amount of tin is to be used to construct the can, what must be the height, in inches, of the can?

(A) $2\sqrt[3]{2}$ (B) $2\sqrt{2}$ (C) $2\sqrt[3]{4}$ (D) 4 (E) 8

1988 AB

1. C
2. D
3. A
4. E
5. A
6. D
7. D
8. B
9. E
10. C
11. A
12. B
13. A
14. D
15. B
16. C
17. D
18. E
19. B
20. C
21. C
22. C
23. B
24. C
25. B
26. E
27. E
28. C
29. B
30. A
31. C
32. A
33. A
34. D
35. B
36. C
37. D
38. E
39. E
40. B
41. A
42. C
43. B
44. C
45. D

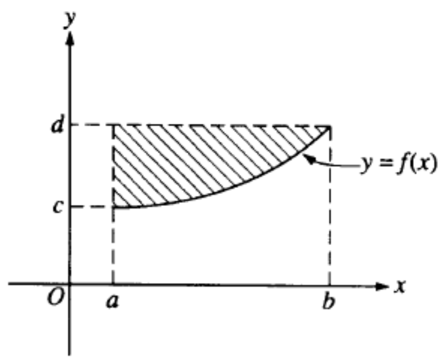
90 Minutes—Scientific Calculator

Notes: (1) The exact numerical value of the correct answer does not always appear among the choices given. When this happens, select from among the choices the number that best approximates the exact numerical value.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

1. If $f(x) = x^{\frac{3}{2}}$, then $f'(4) =$

(A) -6 (B) -3 (C) 3 (D) 6 (E) 8



2. Which of the following represents the area of the shaded region in the figure above?

(A) $\int_c^d f(y)dy$ (B) $\int_a^b (d - f(x))\,dx$ (C) $f'(b) - f'(a)$

(D) $(b-a)[f(b) - f(a)]$ (E) $(d-c)[f(b) - f(a)]$

3. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3n^3 - 5n}{n^3 - 2n^2 + 1}$ is

(A) -5 (B) -2 (C) 1 (D) 3 (E) nonexistent

4. If $x^3+3xy+2y^3=17$, then in terms of x and y, $\frac{dy}{dx}=$

(A) $-\frac{x^2+y}{x+2y^2}$

(B) $-\frac{x^2+y}{x+y^2}$

(C) $-\frac{x^2+y}{x+2y}$

(D) $-\frac{x^2+y}{2y^2}$

(E) $\frac{-x^2}{1+2y^2}$

---

5. If the function f is continuous for all real numbers and if $f(x)=\frac{x^2-4}{x+2}$ when $x\neq-2$, then $f(-2)=$

(A) -4 (B) -2 (C) -1 (D) 0 (E) 2

---

6. The area of the region enclosed by the curve $y=\frac{1}{x-1}$, the x-axis, and the lines $x=3$ and $x=4$ is

(A) $\frac{5}{36}$ (B) $\ln\frac{2}{3}$ (C) $\ln\frac{4}{3}$ (D) $\ln\frac{3}{2}$ (E) $\ln 6$

---

7. An equation of the line tangent to the graph of $y=\frac{2x+3}{3x-2}$ at the point $(1,5)$ is

(A) $13x-y=8$ (B) $13x+y=18$ (C) $x-13y=64$

(D) $x+13y=66$ (E) $-2x+3y=13$

8. If $y = \tan x - \cot x$, then $\dfrac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $\sec x \csc x$ (B) $\sec x - \csc x$ (C) $\sec x + \csc x$ (D) $\sec^2 x - \csc^2 x$ (E) $\sec^2 x + \csc^2 x$

---

9. If h is the function given by $h(x) = f(g(x))$, where $f(x) = 3x^2 - 1$ and $g(x) = |x|$, then $h(x) =$

(A) $3x^3 - |x|$ (B) $|3x^2 - 1|$ (C) $3x^2|x| - 1$ (D) $3|x| - 1$ (E) $3x^2 - 1$

---

10. If $f(x) = (x-1)^2 \sin x$, then $f'(0) =$

(A) -2 (B) -1 (C) 0 (D) 1 (E) 2

---

11. The acceleration of a particle moving along the x-axis at time t is given by $a(t) = 6t - 2$. If the velocity is 25 when $t = 3$ and the position is 10 when $t = 1$, then the position $x(t) =$

(A) $9t^2 + 1$

(B) $3t^2 - 2t + 4$

(C) $t^3 - t^2 + 4t + 6$

(D) $t^3 - t^2 + 9t - 20$

(E) $36t^3 - 4t^2 - 77t + 55$

---

12. If f and g are continuous functions, and if $f(x) \geq 0$ for all real numbers x, which of the following must be true?

I. $\int_a^b f(x)g(x)dx = \left(\int_a^b f(x)dx\right)\left(\int_a^b g(x)dx\right)$

II. $\int_a^b \left(f(x) + g(x)\right)dx = \int_a^b f(x)dx + \int_a^b g(x)dx$

III. $\int_a^b \sqrt{f(x)}\,dx = \sqrt{\int_a^b f(x)dx}$

(A) I only (B) II only (C) III only (D) II and III only (E) I, II, and III

13. The fundamental period of $2\cos(3x)$ is

(A) $\frac{2\pi}{3}$ (B) 2π (C) 6π (D) 2 (E) 3

---

14. $\int \frac{3x^2}{\sqrt{x^3+1}}dx =$

(A) $2\sqrt{x^3+1}+C$

(B) $\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x^3+1}+C$

(C) $\sqrt{x^3+1}+C$

(D) $\ln\sqrt{x^3+1}+C$

(E) $\ln(x^3+1)+C$

---

15. For what value of x does the function $f(x)=(x-2)(x-3)^2$ have a relative maximum?

(A) -3 (B) $-\frac{7}{3}$ (C) $-\frac{5}{2}$ (D) $\frac{7}{3}$ (E) $\frac{5}{2}$

---

16. The slope of the line normal to the graph of $y=2\ln(\sec x)$ at $x=\frac{\pi}{4}$ is

(A) -2

(B) $-\frac{1}{2}$

(C) $\frac{1}{2}$

(D) 2

(E) nonexistent

17. $\int (x^2+1)^2\,dx =$

(A) $\dfrac{(x^2+1)^3}{3}+C$

(B) $\dfrac{(x^2+1)^3}{6x}+C$

(C) $\left(\dfrac{x^3}{3}+x\right)^2+C$

(D) $\dfrac{2x(x^2+1)^3}{3}+C$

(E) $\dfrac{x^5}{5}+\dfrac{2x^3}{3}+x+C$

---

18. If $f(x)=\sin\left(\dfrac{x}{2}\right)$, then there exists a number c in the interval $\dfrac{\pi}{2}<x<\dfrac{3\pi}{2}$ that satisfies the conclusion of the Mean Value Theorem. Which of the following could be c ?

(A) $\dfrac{2\pi}{3}$ (B) $\dfrac{3\pi}{4}$ (C) $\dfrac{5\pi}{6}$ (D) π (E) $\dfrac{3\pi}{2}$

---

19. Let f be the function defined by $f(x)=\begin{cases} x^3 & \text{for } x\le 0, \\ x & \text{for } x>0. \end{cases}$ Which of the following statements about f is true?

(A) f is an odd function.

(B) f is discontinuous at $x=0$.

(C) f has a relative maximum.

(D) $f'(0)=0$

(E) $f'(x)>0$ for $x\neq 0$

20. Let R be the region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graph of $y=(x+1)^{\frac{1}{3}}$, the line $x=7$, the x-axis, and the y-axis. The volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the <u>y-axis</u> is given by

(A) $\pi\int_0^7 (x+1)^{\frac{2}{3}}\,dx$ (B) $2\pi\int_0^7 x(x+1)^{\frac{1}{3}}\,dx$ (C) $\pi\int_0^2 (x+1)^{\frac{2}{3}}\,dx$

(D) $2\pi\int_0^2 x(x+1)^{\frac{1}{3}}\,dx$ (E) $\pi\int_0^7 (y^3-1)^2\,dy$

---

21. At what value of x does the graph of $y=\frac{1}{x^2}-\frac{1}{x^3}$ have a point of inflection?

(A) 0 (B) 1 (C) 2 (D) 3 (E) At no value of x

---

22. An antiderivative for $\frac{1}{x^2-2x+2}$ is

(A) $-(x^2-2x+2)^{-2}$

(B) $\ln(x^2-2x+2)$

(C) $\ln\left|\frac{x-2}{x+1}\right|$

(D) $\operatorname{arcsec}(x-1)$

(E) $\arctan(x-1)$

---

23. How many critical points does the function $f(x)=(x+2)^5(x-3)^4$ have?

(A) One (B) Two (C) Three (D) Five (E) Nine

---

24. If $f(x)=(x^2-2x-1)^{\frac{2}{3}}$, then $f'(0)$ is

(A) $\frac{4}{3}$ (B) 0 (C) $-\frac{2}{3}$ (D) $-\frac{4}{3}$ (E) -2

25. $\frac{d}{dx}\left(2^x\right) =$

(A) 2^{x-1} (B) $(2^{x-1})x$ (C) $(2^x)\ln 2$ (D) $(2^{x-1})\ln 2$ (E) $\frac{2x}{\ln 2}$

---

26. A particle moves along a line so that at time t, where $0 \le t \le \pi$, its position is given by $s(t) = -4\cos t - \frac{t^2}{2} + 10$. What is the velocity of the particle when its acceleration is zero?

(A) -5.19 (B) 0.74 (C) 1.32 (D) 2.55 (E) 8.13

---

27. The function f given by $f(x) = x^3 + 12x - 24$ is

(A) increasing for $x < -2$, decreasing for $-2 < x < 2$, increasing for $x > 2$
(B) decreasing for $x < 0$, increasing for $x > 0$
(C) increasing for all x
(D) decreasing for all x
(E) decreasing for $x < -2$, increasing for $-2 < x < 2$, decreasing for $x > 2$

---

28. $\int_1^{500}\left(13^x - 11^x\right)dx + \int_2^{500}\left(11^x - 13^x\right)dx =$

(A) 0.000 (B) 14.946 (C) 34.415 (D) 46.000 (E) 136.364

---

29. $\lim\limits_{\theta \to 0} \frac{1-\cos\theta}{2\sin^2\theta}$ is

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{8}$ (C) $\frac{1}{4}$ (D) 1 (E) nonexistent

---

30. The region enclosed by the x-axis, the line $x = 3$, and the curve $y = \sqrt{x}$ is rotated about the x-axis. What is the volume of the solid generated?

(A) 3π (B) $2\sqrt{3}\,\pi$ (C) $\frac{9}{2}\pi$ (D) 9π (E) $\frac{36\sqrt{3}}{5}\pi$

31. If $f(x)=e^{3\ln(x^2)}$, then $f'(x)=$

(A) $e^{3\ln(x^2)}$ (B) $\frac{3}{x^2}e^{3\ln(x^2)}$ (C) $6(\ln x)e^{3\ln(x^2)}$ (D) $5x^4$ (E) $6x^5$

---

32. $\int_0^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4-x^2}}=$

(A) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ (B) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ (C) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ (D) $\frac{1}{2}\ln 2$ (E) $-\ln 2$

---

33. If $\frac{dy}{dx}=2y^2$ and if $y=-1$ when $x=1$, then when $x=2$, $y=$

(A) $-\frac{2}{3}$ (B) $-\frac{1}{3}$ (C) 0 (D) $\frac{1}{3}$ (E) $\frac{2}{3}$

---

34. The top of a 25-foot ladder is sliding down a vertical wall at a constant rate of 3 feet per minute. When the top of the ladder is 7 feet from the ground, what is the rate of change of the distance between the bottom of the ladder and the wall?

(A) $-\frac{7}{8}$ feet per minute

(B) $-\frac{7}{24}$ feet per minute

(C) $\frac{7}{24}$ feet per minute

(D) $\frac{7}{8}$ feet per minute

(E) $\frac{21}{25}$ feet per minute

---

35. If the graph of $y=\frac{ax+b}{x+c}$ has a horizontal asymptote $y=2$ and a vertical asymptote $x=-3$, then $a+c=$

(A) -5 (B) -1 (C) 0 (D) 1 (E) 5

36. If the definite integral $\int_0^2 e^{x^2}\,dx$ is first approximated by using two inscribed rectangles of equal width and then approximated by using the trapezoidal rule with $n = 2$, the difference between the two approximations is

(A) 53.60 (B) 30.51 (C) 27.80 (D) 26.80 (E) 12.78

---

37. If f is a differentiable function, then $f'(a)$ is given by which of the following?

I. $\lim_{h\to 0}\frac{f(a+h)-f(a)}{h}$

II. $\lim_{x\to a}\frac{f(x)-f(a)}{x-a}$

III. $\lim_{x\to a}\frac{f(x+h)-f(x)}{h}$

(A) I only (B) II only (C) I and II only (D) I and III only (E) I, II, and III

---

38. If the second derivative of f is given by $f''(x) = 2x - \cos x$, which of the following could be $f(x)$?

(A) $\frac{x^3}{3} + \cos x - x + 1$

(B) $\frac{x^3}{3} - \cos x - x + 1$

(C) $x^3 + \cos x - x + 1$

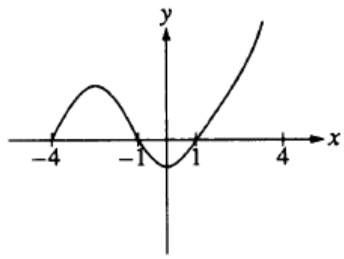
(D) $x^2 - \sin x + 1$

(E) $x^2 + \sin x + 1$

---

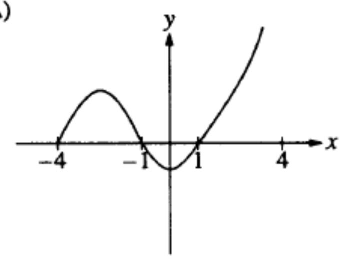
39. The radius of a circle is increasing at a nonzero rate, and at a certain instant, the rate of increase in the area of the circle is numerically equal to the rate of increase in its circumference. At this instant, the radius of the circle is

(A) $\frac{1}{\pi}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) $\frac{2}{\pi}$ (D) 1 (E) 2

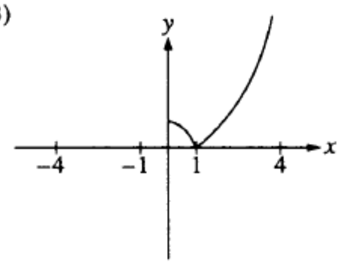


40. The graph of $y = f(x)$ is shown in the figure above. Which of the following could be the graph of $y = f(|x|)$?

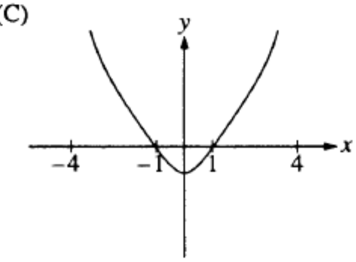
(A)



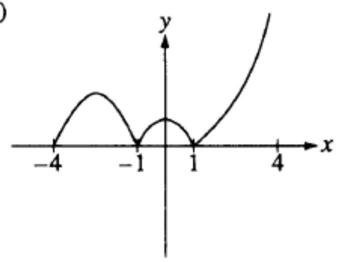
(B)



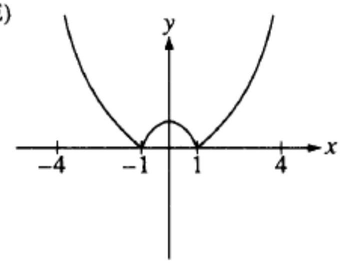
(C)



(D)



(E)



---

41. $\frac{d}{dx}\int_0^x \cos(2\pi u)\,du$ is

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{2\pi}\sin x$ (C) $\frac{1}{2\pi}\cos(2\pi x)$ (D) $\cos(2\pi x)$ (E) $2\pi\cos(2\pi x)$

---

42. A puppy weighs 2.0 pounds at birth and 3.5 pounds two months later. If the weight of the puppy during its first 6 months is increasing at a rate proportional to its weight, then how much will the puppy weigh when it is 3 months old?

(A) 4.2 pounds (B) 4.6 pounds (C) 4.8 pounds (D) 5.6 pounds (E) 6.5 pounds

43. $\int x f(x)\,dx =$

(A) $x f(x) - \int x f'(x)\,dx$

(B) $\frac{x^2}{2} f(x) - \int \frac{x^2}{2} f'(x)dx$

(C) $x f(x) - \frac{x^2}{2} f(x) + C$

(D) $x f(x) - \int f'(x)\,dx$

(E) $\frac{x^2}{2} \int f(x)\,dx$

---

44. What is the minimum value of $f(x) = x \ln x$?

(A) $-e$ (B) -1 (C) $-\frac{1}{e}$ (D) 0 (E) $f(x)$ has no minimum value.

---

45. If Newton's method is used to approximate the real root of $x^3 + x - 1 = 0$, then a first approximation $x_1 = 1$ would lead to a <u>third</u> approximation of $x_3 =$

(A) 0.682 (B) 0.686 (C) 0.694 (D) 0.750 (E) 1.637

1993 AB

1. C
2. B
3. D
4. A
5. A
6. D
7. B
8. E
9. E
10. D
11. C
12. B
13. A
14. A
15. D
16. B
17. E
18. D
19. E
20. B
21. C
22. E
23. C
24. A
25. C
26. D
27. C
28. B
29. C
30. C
31. E
32. A
33. B
34. D
35. E
36. D
37. C
38. A
39. D
40. C
41. D
42. B
43. B
44. C
45. B

1997 AP Calculus AB: Section I, Part A

50 Minutes—No Calculator

Note: Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

1. $\int_1^2 (4x^3 - 6x)\,dx =$

(A) 2
(B) 4
(C) 6
(D) 36
(E) 42

2. If $f(x) = x\sqrt{2x-3}$, then $f'(x) =$

(A) $\dfrac{3x-3}{\sqrt{2x-3}}$

(B) $\dfrac{x}{\sqrt{2x-3}}$

(C) $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2x-3}}$

(D) $\dfrac{-x+3}{\sqrt{2x-3}}$

(E) $\dfrac{5x-6}{2\sqrt{2x-3}}$

---

3. If $\int_a^b f(x)\,dx = a + 2b$, then $\int_a^b (f(x)+5)\,dx =$

(A) $a + 2b + 5$ (B) $5b - 5a$ (C) $7b - 4a$ (D) $7b - 5a$ (E) $7b - 6a$

---

4. If $f(x) = -x^3 + x + \dfrac{1}{x}$, then $f'(-1) =$

(A) 3 (B) 1 (C) -1 (D) -3 (E) -5

5. The graph of $y = 3x^4 - 16x^3 + 24x^2 + 48$ is concave down for

(A) $x < 0$

(B) $x > 0$

(C) $x < -2$ or $x > -\frac{2}{3}$

(D) $x < \frac{2}{3}$ or $x > 2$

(E) $\frac{2}{3} < x < 2$

---

6. $\frac{1}{2}\int e^{\frac{t}{2}}\,dt =$

(A) $e^{-t} + C$ (B) $e^{-\frac{t}{2}} + C$ (C) $e^{\frac{t}{2}} + C$ (D) $2e^{\frac{t}{2}} + C$ (E) $e^{t} + C$

---

7. $\frac{d}{dx}\cos^2(x^3) =$

(A) $6x^2 \sin(x^3)\cos(x^3)$

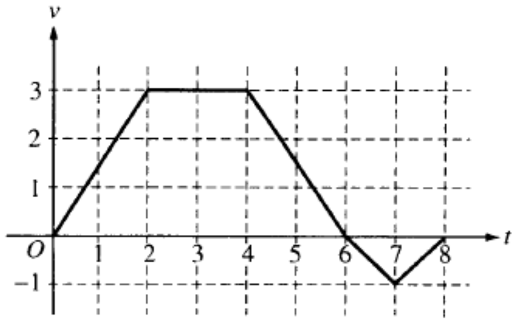
(B) $6x^2 \cos(x^3)$

(C) $\sin^2(x^3)$

(D) $-6x^2 \sin(x^3)\cos(x^3)$

(E) $-2\sin(x^3)\cos(x^3)$

Questions 8-9 refer to the following situation.



A bug begins to crawl up a vertical wire at time $t = 0$. The velocity v of the bug at time t, $0 \le t \le 8$, is given by the function whose graph is shown above.

8. At what value of t does the bug change direction?

(A) 2 (B) 4 (C) 6 (D) 7 (E) 8

---

9. What is the total distance the bug traveled from $t = 0$ to $t = 8$?

(A) 14 (B) 13 (C) 11 (D) 8 (E) 6

---

10. An equation of the line tangent to the graph of $y = \cos(2x)$ at $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ is

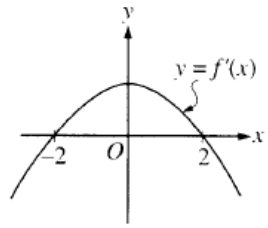
(A) $y - 1 = -\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

(B) $y - 1 = -2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

(C) $y = 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

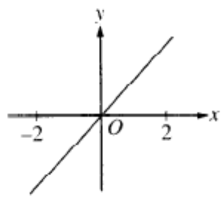
(D) $y = -\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

(E) $y = -2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

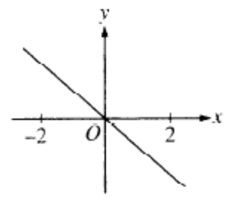


11. The graph of the derivative of f is shown in the figure above. Which of the following could be the graph of f?

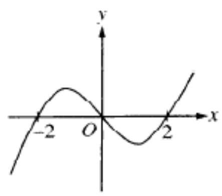
(A)



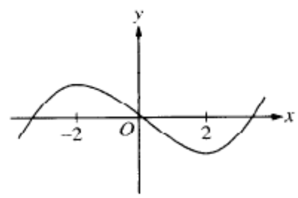
(B)



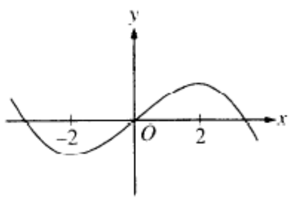
(C)



(D)



(E)



---

12. At what point on the graph of $y = \frac{1}{2}x^2$ is the tangent line parallel to the line $2x - 4y = 3$?

(A) $\left(\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$ (B) $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{8}\right)$ (C) $\left(1, -\frac{1}{4}\right)$ (D) $\left(1, \frac{1}{2}\right)$ (E) $(2, 2)$

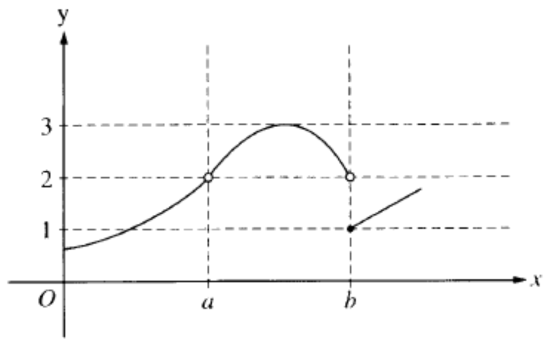
13. Let f be a function defined for all real numbers x. If $f'(x) = \frac{\left|4 - x^2\right|}{x - 2}$, then f is decreasing on the interval

(A) $(-\infty, 2)$ (B) $(-\infty, \infty)$ (C) $(-2, 4)$ (D) $(-2, \infty)$ (E) $(2, \infty)$

---

14. Let f be a differentiable function such that $f(3) = 2$ and $f'(3) = 5$. If the tangent line to the graph of f at $x = 3$ is used to find an approximation to a zero of f, that approximation is

(A) 0.4 (B) 0.5 (C) 2.6 (D) 3.4 (E) 5.5



15. The graph of the function f is shown in the figure above. Which of the following statements about f is true?

(A) $\lim_{x \to a} f(x) = \lim_{x \to b} f(x)$

(B) $\lim_{x \to a} f(x) = 2$

(C) $\lim_{x \to b} f(x) = 2$

(D) $\lim_{x \to b} f(x) = 1$

(E) $\lim_{x \to a} f(x)$ does not exist.

16. The area of the region enclosed by the graph of $y = x^2 + 1$ and the line $y = 5$ is

(A) $\frac{14}{3}$ (B) $\frac{16}{3}$ (C) $\frac{28}{3}$ (D) $\frac{32}{3}$ (E) 8π

---

17. If $x^2 + y^2 = 25$, what is the value of $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ at the point $(4,3)$?

(A) $-\frac{25}{27}$ (B) $-\frac{7}{27}$ (C) $\frac{7}{27}$ (D) $\frac{3}{4}$ (E) $\frac{25}{27}$

---

18. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{e^{\tan x}}{\cos^2 x} dx$ is

(A) 0 (B) 1 (C) $e-1$ (D) e (E) $e+1$

---

19. If $f(x) = \ln\left|x^2 - 1\right|$, then $f'(x) =$

(A) $\left|\dfrac{2x}{x^2-1}\right|$

(B) $\dfrac{2x}{\left|x^2-1\right|}$

(C) $\dfrac{2|x|}{x^2-1}$

(D) $\dfrac{2x}{x^2-1}$

(E) $\dfrac{1}{x^2-1}$

20. The average value of $\cos x$ on the interval $[-3, 5]$ is

(A) $\dfrac{\sin 5 - \sin 3}{8}$

(B) $\dfrac{\sin 5 - \sin 3}{2}$

(C) $\dfrac{\sin 3 - \sin 5}{2}$

(D) $\dfrac{\sin 3 + \sin 5}{2}$

(E) $\dfrac{\sin 3 + \sin 5}{8}$

---

21. $\lim\limits_{x \to 1} \dfrac{x}{\ln x}$ is

(A) 0 (B) $\dfrac{1}{e}$ (C) 1 (D) e (E) nonexistent

---

22. What are all values of x for which the function f defined by $f(x) = (x^2 - 3)e^{-x}$ is increasing?

(A) There are no such values of x.

(B) $x < -1$ and $x > 3$

(C) $-3 < x < 1$

(D) $-1 < x < 3$

(E) All values of x

---

23. If the region enclosed by the y-axis, the line $y = 2$, and the curve $y = \sqrt{x}$ is revolved about the y-axis, the volume of the solid generated is

(A) $\frac{32\pi}{5}$ (B) $\frac{16\pi}{3}$ (C) $\frac{16\pi}{5}$ (D) $\frac{8\pi}{3}$ (E) π

24. The expression $\frac{1}{50}\left(\sqrt{\frac{1}{50}}+\sqrt{\frac{2}{50}}+\sqrt{\frac{3}{50}}+\cdots+\sqrt{\frac{50}{50}}\right)$ is a Riemann sum approximation for

(A) $\int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{x}{50}}\,dx$

(B) $\int_0^1 \sqrt{x}\,dx$

(C) $\frac{1}{50}\int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{x}{50}}\,dx$

(D) $\frac{1}{50}\int_0^1 \sqrt{x}\,dx$

(E) $\frac{1}{50}\int_0^{50} \sqrt{x}\,dx$

---

25. $\int x\sin(2x)\,dx =$

(A) $-\frac{x}{2}\cos(2x)+\frac{1}{4}\sin(2x)+C$

(B) $-\frac{x}{2}\cos(2x)-\frac{1}{4}\sin(2x)+C$

(C) $\frac{x}{2}\cos(2x)-\frac{1}{4}\sin(2x)+C$

(D) $-2x\cos(2x)+\sin(2x)+C$

(E) $-2x\cos(2x)-4\sin(2x)+C$

40 Minutes—Graphing Calculator Required

Notes: (1) The exact numerical value of the correct answer does not always appear among the choices given. When this happens, select from among the choices the number that best approximates the exact numerical value.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

76. If $f(x)=\dfrac{e^{2x}}{2x}$, then $f'(x)=$

(A) 1

(B) $\dfrac{e^{2x}(1-2x)}{2x^2}$

(C) e^{2x}

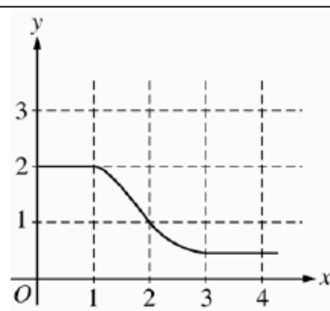
(D) $\dfrac{e^{2x}(2x+1)}{x^2}$

(E) $\dfrac{e^{2x}(2x-1)}{2x^2}$

---

77. The graph of the function $y=x^3+6x^2+7x-2\cos x$ changes concavity at $x=$

(A) -1.58 (B) -1.63 (C) -1.67 (D) -1.89 (E) -2.33



78. The graph of f is shown in the figure above. If $\int_1^3 f(x)\,dx=2.3$ and $F'(x)=f(x)$, then $F(3)-F(0)=$

(A) 0.3 (B) 1.3 (C) 3.3 (D) 4.3 (E) 5.3

79. Let f be a function such that $\lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(2+h)-f(2)}{h} = 5$. Which of the following must be true?

I. f is continuous at $x = 2$.

II. f is differentiable at $x = 2$.

III. The derivative of f is continuous at $x = 2$.

(A) I only (B) II only (C) I and II only (D) I and III only (E) II and III only

---

80. Let f be the function given by $f(x) = 2e^{4x^2}$. For what value of x is the slope of the line tangent to the graph of f at $(x, f(x))$ equal to 3?

(A) 0.168 (B) 0.276 (C) 0.318 (D) 0.342 (E) 0.551

---

81. A railroad track and a road cross at right angles. An observer stands on the road 70 meters south of the crossing and watches an eastbound train traveling at 60 meters per second. At how many meters per second is the train moving away from the observer 4 seconds after it passes through the intersection?

(A) 57.60 (B) 57.88 (C) 59.20 (D) 60.00 (E) 67.40

---

82. If $y = 2x - 8$, what is the minimum value of the product xy?

(A) -16 (B) -8 (C) -4 (D) 0 (E) 2

---

83. What is the area of the region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of $y = \cos x$, $y = x$, and the y-axis?

(A) 0.127 (B) 0.385 (C) 0.400 (D) 0.600 (E) 0.947

---

84. The base of a solid S is the region enclosed by the graph of $y = \sqrt{\ln x}$, the line $x = e$, and the x-axis. If the cross sections of S perpendicular to the x-axis are squares, then the volume of S is

(A) $\frac{1}{2}$ (B) $\frac{2}{3}$ (C) 1 (D) 2 (E) $\frac{1}{3}(e^3 - 1)$

85. If the derivative of f is given by $f'(x) = e^x - 3x^2$, at which of the following values of x does f have a relative maximum value?

(A) –0.46 (B) 0.20 (C) 0.91 (D) 0.95 (E) 3.73

---

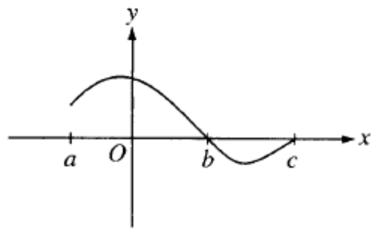
86. Let $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$. If the rate of change of f at $x = c$ is twice its rate of change at $x = 1$, then $c =$

(A) $\frac{1}{4}$ (B) 1 (C) 4 (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ (E) $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}$

---

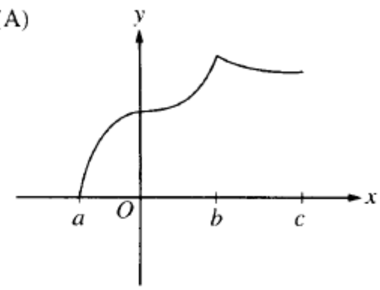
87. At time $t \geq 0$, the acceleration of a particle moving on the x-axis is $a(t) = t + \sin t$. At $t = 0$, the velocity of the particle is –2. For what value t will the velocity of the particle be zero?

(A) 1.02 (B) 1.48 (C) 1.85 (D) 2.81 (E) 3.14

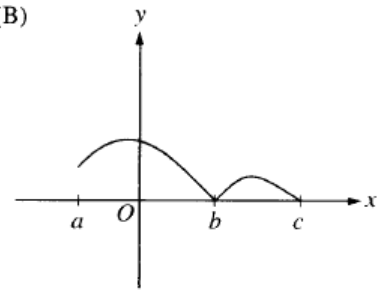


88. Let $f(x)=\int_a^x h(t)\,dt$, where h has the graph shown above. Which of the following could be the graph of f?

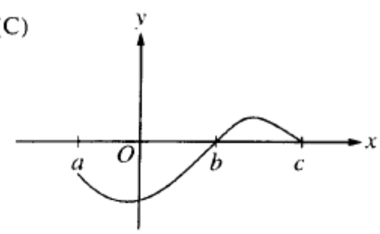
(A)



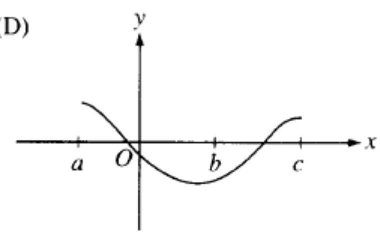
(B)



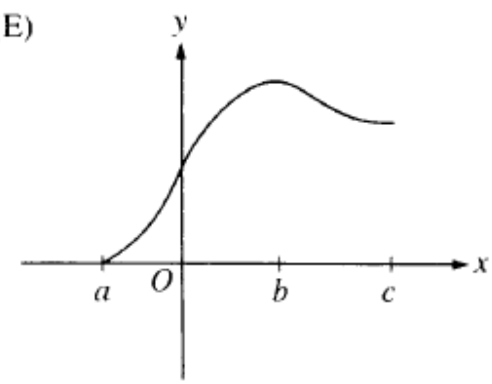
(C)



(D)



(E)



x	0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0
$f(x)$	3	3	5	8	13

89. A table of values for a continuous function f is shown above. If four equal subintervals of $[0,2]$ are used, which of the following is the trapezoidal approximation of $\int_0^2 f(x)\,dx$?

(A) 8 (B) 12 (C) 16 (D) 24 (E) 32

---

90. Which of the following are antiderivatives of $f(x) = \sin x \cos x$?

I. $F(x) = \dfrac{\sin^2 x}{2}$

II. $F(x) = \dfrac{\cos^2 x}{2}$

III. $F(x) = \dfrac{-\cos(2x)}{4}$

(A) I only

(B) II only

(C) III only

(D) I and III only

(E) II and III only

1997 AB

1. C
2. A
3. C
4. D
5. E
6. C
7. D
8. C
9. B
10. E
11. E
12. B
13. A
14. C
15. B
16. D
17. A
18. C
19. D
20. E
21. E
22. D
23. A
24. B
25. A
76. E
77. D
78. D
79. C
80. A
81. A
82. B
83. C
84. C
85. C
86. A
87. B
88. E
89. B
90. D

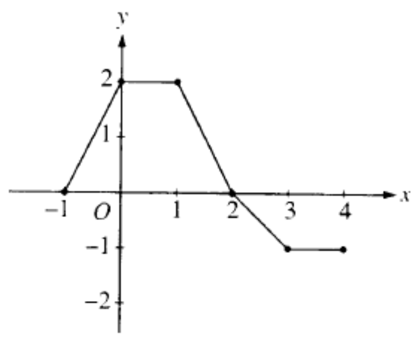
1998 AP Calculus AB: Section I, Part A

55 Minutes—No Calculator

Note: Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.

1. What is the x-coordinate of the point of inflection on the graph of $y = \frac{1}{3}x^3 + 5x^2 + 24$?

(A) 5 (B) 0 (C) $-\frac{10}{3}$ (D) -5 (E) -10



2. The graph of a piecewise-linear function f, for $-1 \le x \le 4$, is shown above. What is the value of $\int_{-1}^{4} f(x)\,dx$?

(A) 1 (B) 2.5 (C) 4 (D) 5.5 (E) 8

---

3. $\int_{1}^{2} \frac{1}{x^2}\,dx =$

(A) $-\frac{1}{2}$ (B) $\frac{7}{24}$ (C) $\frac{1}{2}$ (D) 1 (E) $2\ln 2$

4. If f is continuous for $a \le x \le b$ and differentiable for $a < x < b$, which of the following could be false?

(A) $f'(c) = \dfrac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a}$ for some c such that $a < c < b$.

(B) $f'(c) = 0$ for some c such that $a < c < b$.

(C) f has a minimum value on $a \le x \le b$.

(D) f has a maximum value on $a \le x \le b$.

(E) $\int_a^b f(x)dx$ exists.

---

5. $\int_0^x \sin t \, dt =$

(A) $\sin x$ (B) $-\cos x$ (C) $\cos x$ (D) $\cos x - 1$ (E) $1 - \cos x$

---

6. If $x^2 + xy = 10$, then when $x = 2$, $\dfrac{dy}{dx} =$

(A) $-\dfrac{7}{2}$ (B) -2 (C) $\dfrac{2}{7}$ (D) $\dfrac{3}{2}$ (E) $\dfrac{7}{2}$

---

7. $\int_1^e \left(\dfrac{x^2 - 1}{x} \right) dx =$

(A) $e - \dfrac{1}{e}$ (B) $e^2 - e$ (C) $\dfrac{e^2}{2} - e + \dfrac{1}{2}$ (D) $e^2 - 2$ (E) $\dfrac{e^2}{2} - \dfrac{3}{2}$

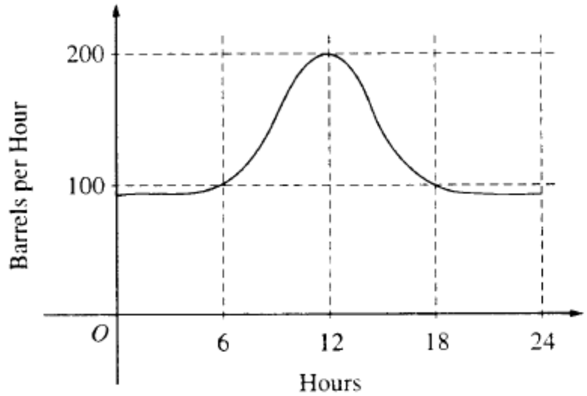
---

8. Let f and g be differentiable functions with the following properties:

(i) $g(x) > 0$ for all x
(ii) $f(0) = 1$

If $h(x) = f(x)g(x)$ and $h'(x) = f(x)g'(x)$, then $f(x) =$

(A) $f'(x)$ (B) $g(x)$ (C) e^x (D) 0 (E) 1



9. The flow of oil, in barrels per hour, through a pipeline on July 9 is given by the graph shown above. Of the following, which best approximates the total number of barrels of oil that passed through the pipeline that day?

(A) 500 (B) 600 (C) 2,400 (D) 3,000 (E) 4,800

---

10. What is the instantaneous rate of change at $x = 2$ of the function f given by $f(x) = \dfrac{x^2 - 2}{x - 1}$?

(A) -2 (B) $\dfrac{1}{6}$ (C) $\dfrac{1}{2}$ (D) 2 (E) 6

---

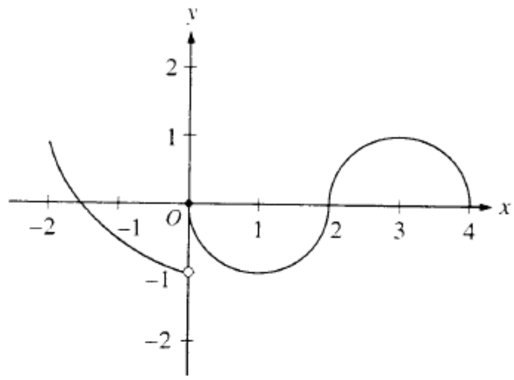
11. If f is a linear function and $0 < a < b$, then $\int_a^b f''(x)\,dx =$

(A) 0 (B) 1 (C) $\dfrac{ab}{2}$ (D) $b - a$ (E) $\dfrac{b^2 - a^2}{2}$

---

12. If $f(x) = \begin{cases} \ln x & \text{for } 0 < x \le 2 \\ x^2 \ln 2 & \text{for } 2 < x \le 4, \end{cases}$ then $\lim\limits_{x \to 2} f(x)$ is

(A) $\ln 2$ (B) $\ln 8$ (C) $\ln 16$ (D) 4 (E) nonexistent



13. The graph of the function f shown in the figure above has a vertical tangent at the point $(2,0)$ and horizontal tangents at the points $(1,-1)$ and $(3,1)$. For what values of x, $-2 < x < 4$, is f not differentiable?

(A) 0 only (B) 0 and 2 only (C) 1 and 3 only (D) 0, 1, and 3 only (E) 0, 1, 2, and 3

---

14. A particle moves along the x-axis so that its position at time t is given by $x(t) = t^2 - 6t + 5$. For what value of t is the velocity of the particle zero?

(A) 1 (B) 2 (C) 3 (D) 4 (E) 5

---

15. If $F(x) = \int_0^x \sqrt{t^3 + 1}\, dt$, then $F'(2) =$

(A) -3 (B) -2 (C) 2 (D) 3 (E) 18

---

16. If $f(x) = \sin\left(e^{-x}\right)$, then $f'(x) =$

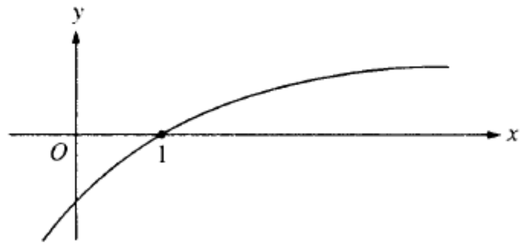
(A) $-\cos(e^{-x})$

(B) $\cos(e^{-x}) + e^{-x}$

(C) $\cos(e^{-x}) - e^{-x}$

(D) $e^{-x}\cos(e^{-x})$

(E) $-e^{-x}\cos(e^{-x})$



17. The graph of a twice-differentiable function f is shown in the figure above. Which of the following is true?

(A) $f(1) < f'(1) < f''(1)$

(B) $f(1) < f''(1) < f'(1)$

(C) $f'(1) < f(1) < f''(1)$

(D) $f''(1) < f(1) < f'(1)$

(E) $f''(1) < f'(1) < f(1)$

---

18. An equation of the line tangent to the graph of $y = x + \cos x$ at the point $(0,1)$ is

(A) $y = 2x+1$ (B) $y = x+1$ (C) $y = x$ (D) $y = x-1$ (E) $y = 0$

---

19. If $f''(x) = x(x+1)(x-2)^2$, then the graph of f has inflection points when $x =$

(A) -1 only (B) 2 only (C) -1 and 0 only (D) -1 and 2 only (E) -1, 0, and 2 only

---

20. What are all values of k for which $\int_{-3}^{k} x^2 dx = 0$?

(A) -3 (B) 0 (C) 3 (D) -3 and 3 (E) -3, 0, and 3

---

21. If $\dfrac{dy}{dt} = ky$ and k is a nonzero constant, then y could be

(A) $2e^{kty}$ (B) $2e^{kt}$ (C) $e^{kt}+3$ (D) $kty+5$ (E) $\frac{1}{2}ky^2+\frac{1}{2}$

22. The function f is given by $f(x) = x^4 + x^2 - 2$. On which of the following intervals is f increasing?

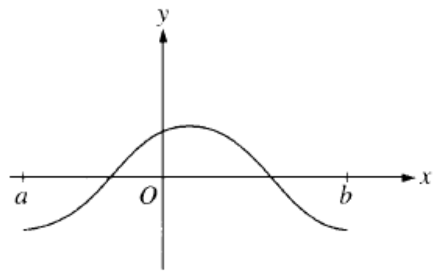
(A) $\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \infty\right)$

(B) $\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

(C) $(0, \infty)$

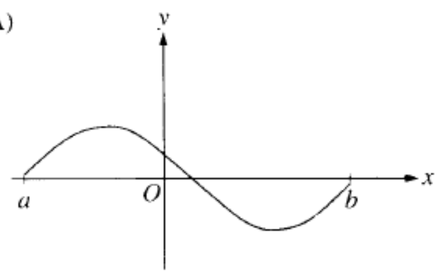
(D) $(-\infty, 0)$

(E) $\left(-\infty, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$

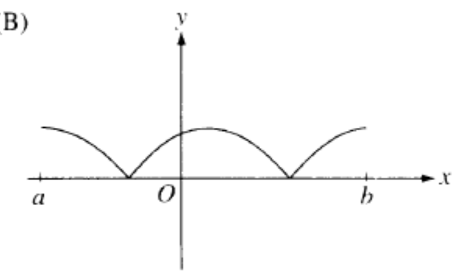


23. The graph of f is shown in the figure above. Which of the following could be the graph of the derivative of f?

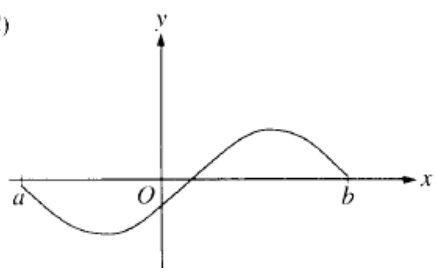
(A)



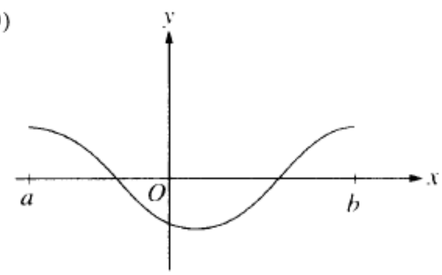
(B)



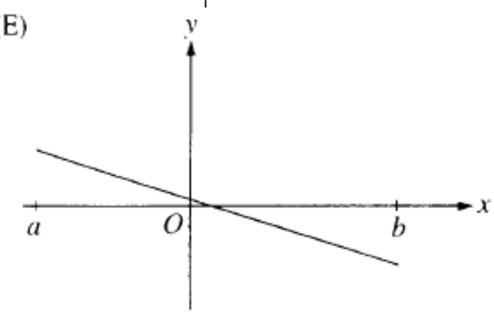
(C)



(D)



(E)



24. The maximum acceleration attained on the interval $0 \le t \le 3$ by the particle whose velocity is given by $v(t) = t^3 - 3t^2 + 12t + 4$ is

(A) 9 (B) 12 (C) 14 (D) 21 (E) 40

---

25. What is the area of the region between the graphs of $y = x^2$ and $y = -x$ from $x = 0$ to $x = 2$?

(A) $\frac{2}{3}$ (B) $\frac{8}{3}$ (C) 4 (D) $\frac{14}{3}$ (E) $\frac{16}{3}$

---

x	0	1	2
$f(x)$	1	k	2

26. The function f is continuous on the closed interval $[0, 2]$ and has values that are given in the table above. The equation $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}$ must have at least two solutions in the interval $[0, 2]$ if $k =$

(A) 0 (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) 1 (D) 2 (E) 3

---

27. What is the average value of $y = x^2\sqrt{x^3 + 1}$ on the interval $[0, 2]$?

(A) $\frac{26}{9}$ (B) $\frac{52}{9}$ (C) $\frac{26}{3}$ (D) $\frac{52}{3}$ (E) 24

---

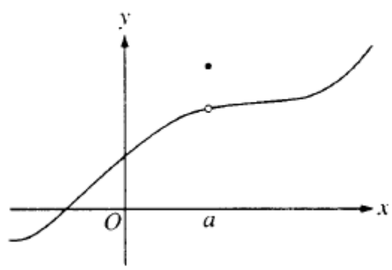
28. If $f(x) = \tan(2x)$, then $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) =$

(A) $\sqrt{3}$ (B) $2\sqrt{3}$ (C) 4 (D) $4\sqrt{3}$ (E) 8

50 Minutes—Graphing Calculator Required

Notes: (1) The exact numerical value of the correct answer does not always appear among the choices given. When this happens, select from among the choices the number that best approximates the exact numerical value.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, the domain of a function f is assumed to be the set of all real numbers x for which $f(x)$ is a real number.



76. The graph of a function f is shown above. Which of the following statements about f is false?

(A) f is continuous at $x = a$.

(B) f has a relative maximum at $x = a$.

(C) $x = a$ is in the domain of f.

(D) $\lim_{x \to a^+} f(x)$ is equal to $\lim_{x \to a^-} f(x)$.

(E) $\lim_{x \to a} f(x)$ exists.

---

77. Let f be the function given by $f(x) = 3e^{2x}$ and let g be the function given by $g(x) = 6x^3$. At what value of x do the graphs of f and g have parallel tangent lines?

(A) −0.701
(B) −0.567
(C) −0.391
(D) −0.302
(E) −0.258

78. The radius of a circle is decreasing at a constant rate of 0.1 centimeter per second. In terms of the circumference C, what is the rate of change of the area of the circle, in square centimeters per second?

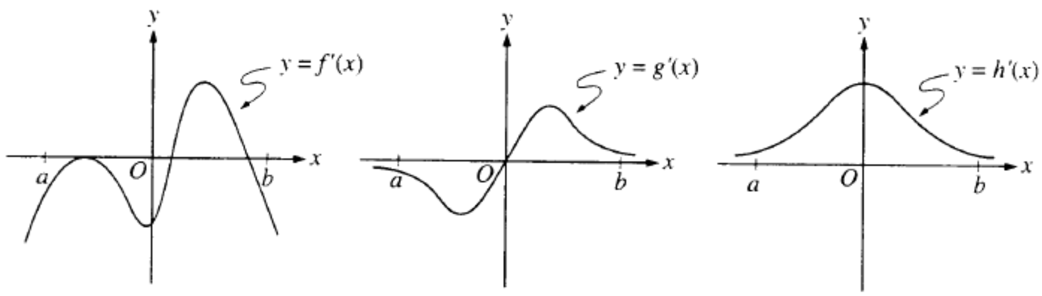
(A) $-(0.2)\pi C$

(B) $-(0.1)C$

(C) $-\dfrac{(0.1)C}{2\pi}$

(D) $(0.1)^2 C$

(E) $(0.1)^2 \pi C$



79. The graphs of the derivatives of the functions f, g, and h are shown above. Which of the functions f, g, or h have a relative maximum on the open interval $a < x < b$?

(A) f only
(B) g only
(C) h only
(D) f and g only
(E) f, g, and h

80. The first derivative of the function f is given by $f'(x) = \dfrac{\cos^2 x}{x} - \dfrac{1}{5}$. How many critical values does f have on the open interval $(0, 10)$?

(A) One
(B) Three
(C) Four
(D) Five
(E) Seven

81. Let f be the function given by $f(x)=|x|$. Which of the following statements about f are true?

I. f is continuous at $x=0$.
II. f is differentiable at $x=0$.
III. f has an absolute minimum at $x=0$.

(A) I only (B) II only (C) III only (D) I and III only (E) II and III only

---

82. If f is a continuous function and if $F'(x)=f(x)$ for all real numbers x, then $\int_1^3 f(2x)\,dx =$

(A) $2F(3)-2F(1)$

(B) $\frac{1}{2}F(3)-\frac{1}{2}F(1)$

(C) $2F(6)-2F(2)$

(D) $F(6)-F(2)$

(E) $\frac{1}{2}F(6)-\frac{1}{2}F(2)$

---

83. If $a \neq 0$, then $\lim\limits_{x\to a} \frac{x^2-a^2}{x^4-a^4}$ is

(A) $\frac{1}{a^2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2a^2}$ (C) $\frac{1}{6a^2}$ (D) 0 (E) nonexistent

---

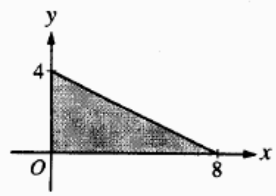
84. Population y grows according to the equation $\frac{dy}{dt}=ky$, where k is a constant and t is measured in years. If the population doubles every 10 years, then the value of k is

(A) 0.069 (B) 0.200 (C) 0.301 (D) 3.322 (E) 5.000

x	2	5	7	8
$f(x)$	10	30	40	20

85. The function f is continuous on the closed interval $[2,8]$ and has values that are given in the table above. Using the subintervals $[2,5]$, $[5,7]$, and $[7,8]$, what is the trapezoidal approximation of $\int_2^8 f(x)\,dx$?

(A) 110 (B) 130 (C) 160 (D) 190 (E) 210



86. The base of a solid is a region in the first quadrant bounded by the x-axis, the y-axis, and the line $x+2y=8$, as shown in the figure above. If cross sections of the solid perpendicular to the x-axis are semicircles, what is the volume of the solid?

(A) 12.566 (B) 14.661 (C) 16.755 (D) 67.021 (E) 134.041

---

87. Which of the following is an equation of the line tangent to the graph of $f(x)=x^4+2x^2$ at the point where $f'(x)=1$?

(A) $y=8x-5$
(B) $y=x+7$
(C) $y=x+0.763$
(D) $y=x-0.122$
(E) $y=x-2.146$

---

88. Let $F(x)$ be an antiderivative of $\frac{(\ln x)^3}{x}$. If $F(1)=0$, then $F(9)=$

(A) 0.048 (B) 0.144 (C) 5.827 (D) 23.308 (E) 1,640.250

89. If g is a differentiable function such that $g(x) < 0$ for all real numbers x and if $f'(x) = \left(x^2 - 4\right)g(x)$, which of the following is true?

(A) f has a relative maximum at $x = -2$ and a relative minimum at $x = 2$.
(B) f has a relative minimum at $x = -2$ and a relative maximum at $x = 2$.
(C) f has relative minima at $x = -2$ and at $x = 2$.
(D) f has relative maxima at $x = -2$ and at $x = 2$.
(E) It cannot be determined if f has any relative extrema.

---

90. If the base b of a triangle is increasing at a rate of 3 inches per minute while its height h is decreasing at a rate of 3 inches per minute, which of the following must be true about the area A of the triangle?

(A) A is always increasing.
(B) A is always decreasing.
(C) A is decreasing only when $b < h$.
(D) A is decreasing only when $b > h$.
(E) A remains constant.

---

91. Let f be a function that is differentiable on the open interval $(1,10)$. If $f(2) = -5$, $f(5) = 5$, and $f(9) = -5$, which of the following must be true?

I. f has at least 2 zeros.
II. The graph of f has at least one horizontal tangent.
III. For some c, $2 < c < 5$, $f(c) = 3$.

(A) None
(B) I only
(C) I and II only
(D) I and III only
(E) I, II, and III

---

92. If $0 \le k < \frac{\pi}{2}$ and the area under the curve $y = \cos x$ from $x = k$ to $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ is 0.1, then $k =$

(A) 1.471 (B) 1.414 (C) 1.277 (D) 1.120 (E) 0.436

1998 AB

1. D
2. B
3. C
4. B
5. E
6. A
7. E
8. E
9. D
10. D
11. A
12. E
13. B
14. C
15. D
16. E
17. D
18. B
19. C
20. A
21. B
22. C
23. A
24. D
25. D
26. A
27. A
28. E

76. A
77. C
78. B
79. A
80. B
81. D
82. E
83. B
84. A
85. C
86. C
87. D
88. C
89. B
90. D
91. E
92. D

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

---

1. Let R be the region enclosed by the graph of $y = \sqrt{x-1}$, the vertical line $x = 10$, and the x-axis.
   (a) Find the area of R.
   (b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the horizontal line $y = 3$.
   (c) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the vertical line $x = 10$.

---

2. For $0 \le t \le 31$, the rate of change of the number of mosquitoes on Tropical Island at time t days is modeled by $R(t) = 5\sqrt{t}\cos\left(\frac{t}{5}\right)$ mosquitoes per day. There are 1000 mosquitoes on Tropical Island at time $t = 0$.
   (a) Show that the number of mosquitoes is increasing at time $t = 6$.
   (b) At time $t = 6$, is the number of mosquitoes increasing at an increasing rate, or is the number of mosquitoes increasing at a decreasing rate? Give a reason for your answer.
   (c) According to the model, how many mosquitoes will be on the island at time $t = 31$? Round your answer to the nearest whole number.
   (d) To the nearest whole number, what is the maximum number of mosquitoes for $0 \le t \le 31$? Show the analysis that leads to your conclusion.

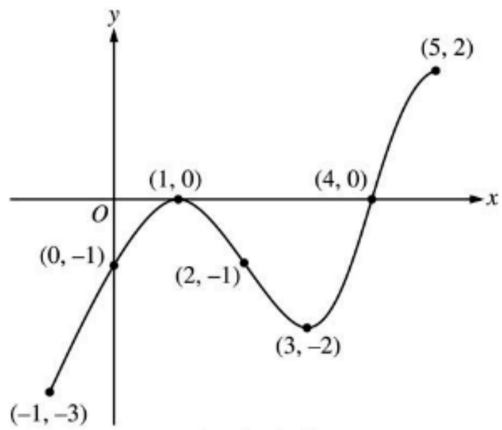
---

t (minutes)	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
$v(t)$ (miles per minute)	7.0	9.2	9.5	7.0	4.5	2.4	2.4	4.3	7.3

3. A test plane flies in a straight line with positive velocity $v(t)$, in miles per minute at time t minutes, where v is a differentiable function of t. Selected values of $v(t)$ for $0 \le t \le 40$ are shown in the table above.
   (a) Use a midpoint Riemann sum with four subintervals of equal length and values from the table to approximate $\int_0^{40} v(t)\,dt$. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{40} v(t)\,dt$ in terms of the plane's flight.
   (b) Based on the values in the table, what is the smallest number of instances at which the acceleration of the plane could equal zero on the open interval $0 < t < 40$? Justify your answer.
   (c) The function f, defined by $f(t) = 6 + \cos\left(\frac{t}{10}\right) + 3\sin\left(\frac{7t}{40}\right)$, is used to model the velocity of the plane, in miles per minute, for $0 \le t \le 40$. According to this model, what is the acceleration of the plane at $t = 23$? Indicate units of measure.
   (d) According to the model f, given in part (c), what is the average velocity of the plane, in miles per minute, over the time interval $0 \le t \le 40$?

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part B
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



Graph of f'

4. The figure above shows the graph of f', the derivative of the function f, on the closed interval $-1 \le x \le 5$. The graph of f' has horizontal tangent lines at $x = 1$ and $x = 3$. The function f is twice differentiable with $f(2) = 6$.

   (a) Find the x-coordinate of each of the points of inflection of the graph of f. Give a reason for your answer.

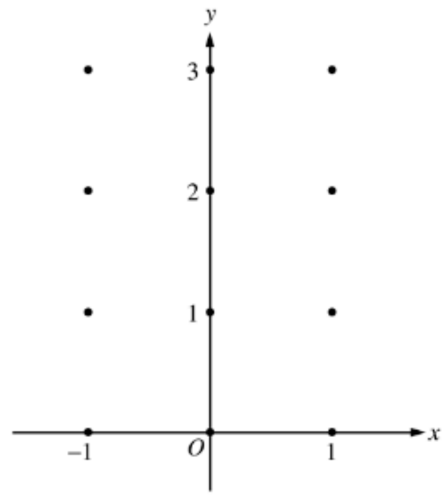
   (b) At what value of x does f attain its absolute minimum value on the closed interval $-1 \le x \le 5$? At what value of x does f attain its absolute maximum value on the closed interval $-1 \le x \le 5$? Show the analysis that leads to your answers.

   (c) Let g be the function defined by $g(x) = x f(x)$. Find an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 2$.

---

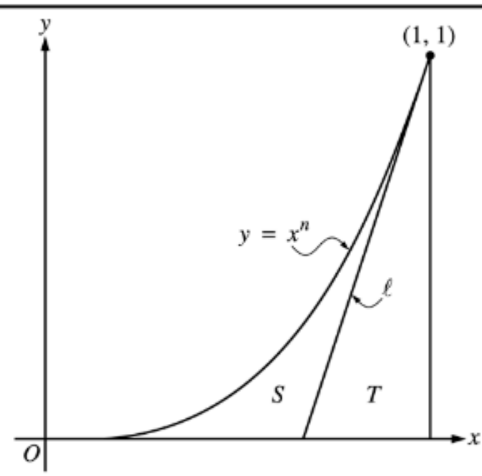
5. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^4(y - 2)$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated. **(Note: Use the axes provided in the test booklet.)**



(b) While the slope field in part (a) is drawn at only twelve points, it is defined at every point in the xy-plane. Describe all points in the xy-plane for which the slopes are negative.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = 0$.



6. Let ℓ be the line tangent to the graph of $y = x^n$ at the point $(1, 1)$, where $n > 1$, as shown above.

(a) Find $\int_0^1 x^n \, dx$ in terms of n.

(b) Let T be the triangular region bounded by ℓ, the x-axis, and the line $x = 1$. Show that the area of T is $\frac{1}{2n}$.

(c) Let S be the region bounded by the graph of $y = x^n$, the line ℓ, and the x-axis. Express the area of S in terms of n and determine the value of n that maximizes the area of S.

END OF EXAMINATION

Question 1

Let R be the region enclosed by the graph of $y = \sqrt{x-1}$, the vertical line $x = 10$, and the x-axis.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the horizontal line $y = 3$.

(c) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the vertical line $x = 10$.

(a) Area $= \int_1^{10} \sqrt{x-1}\, dx = 18$	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) Volume $= \pi \int_1^{10} \left(9 - \left(3 - \sqrt{x-1}\right)^2\right) dx$ $= 212.057$ or 212.058	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits and constant} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) Volume $= \pi \int_0^3 \left(10 - \left(y^2 + 1\right)\right)^2 dy$ $= 407.150$	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits and constant} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 2

For $0 \le t \le 31$, the rate of change of the number of mosquitoes on Tropical Island at time t days is modeled by $R(t) = 5\sqrt{t}\cos\left(\frac{t}{5}\right)$ mosquitoes per day. There are 1000 mosquitoes on Tropical Island at time $t = 0$.

(a) Show that the number of mosquitoes is increasing at time $t = 6$.

(b) At time $t = 6$, is the number of mosquitoes increasing at an increasing rate, or is the number of mosquitoes increasing at a decreasing rate? Give a reason for your answer.

(c) According to the model, how many mosquitoes will be on the island at time $t = 31$? Round your answer to the nearest whole number.

(d) To the nearest whole number, what is the maximum number of mosquitoes for $0 \le t \le 31$? Show the analysis that leads to your conclusion.

Solution	Scoring
(a) Since $R(6) = 4.438 > 0$, the number of mosquitoes is increasing at $t = 6$.	1 : shows that $R(6) > 0$
(b) $R'(6) = -1.913$ Since $R'(6) < 0$, the number of mosquitoes is increasing at a decreasing rate at $t = 6$.	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{considers } R'(6) \\ 1 : \text{answer with reason} \end{cases}$
(c) $1000 + \int_0^{31} R(t)\,dt = 964.335$ To the nearest whole number, there are 964 mosquitoes.	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(d) $R(t) = 0$ when $t = 0$, $t = 2.5\pi$, or $t = 7.5\pi$ $R(t) > 0$ on $0 < t < 2.5\pi$ $R(t) < 0$ on $2.5\pi < t < 7.5\pi$ $R(t) > 0$ on $7.5\pi < t < 31$ The absolute maximum number of mosquitoes occurs at $t = 2.5\pi$ or at $t = 31$. $1000 + \int_0^{2.5\pi} R(t)\,dt = 1039.357$, There are 964 mosquitoes at $t = 31$, so the maximum number of mosquitoes is 1039, to the nearest whole number.	4 : { 2 : absolute maximum value 1 : integral 1 : answer 2 : analysis 1 : computes interior critical points 1 : completes analysis

Question 3

A test plane flies in a straight line with positive velocity $v(t)$, in miles per minute at time t minutes, where v is a differentiable function of t. Selected values of $v(t)$ for $0 \le t \le 40$ are shown in the table above.

t (min)	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
$v(t)$ (mpm)	7.0	9.2	9.5	7.0	4.5	2.4	2.4	4.3	7.3

(a) Use a midpoint Riemann sum with four subintervals of equal length and values from the table to approximate $\int_0^{40} v(t)\,dt$. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{40} v(t)\,dt$ in terms of the plane's flight.

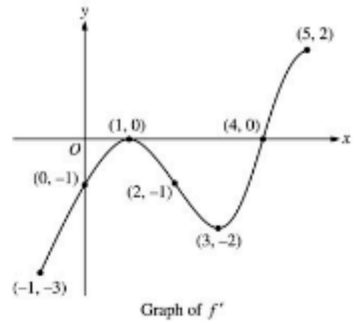
(b) Based on the values in the table, what is the smallest number of instances at which the acceleration of the plane could equal zero on the open interval $0 < t < 40$? Justify your answer.

(c) The function f, defined by $f(t) = 6 + \cos\left(\frac{t}{10}\right) + 3\sin\left(\frac{7t}{40}\right)$, is used to model the velocity of the plane, in miles per minute, for $0 \le t \le 40$. According to this model, what is the acceleration of the plane at $t = 23$? Indicates units of measure.

(d) According to the model f, given in part (c), what is the average velocity of the plane, in miles per minute, over the time interval $0 \le t \le 40$?

Solution	Scoring
(a) Midpoint Riemann sum is $10\cdot[v(5) + v(15) + v(25) + v(35)]$ $= 10\cdot[9.2 + 7.0 + 2.4 + 4.3] = 229$ The integral gives the total distance in miles that the plane flies during the 40 minutes.	3 : { 1 : $v(5) + v(15) + v(25) + v(35)$ 1 : answer 1 : meaning with units
(b) By the Mean Value Theorem, $v'(t) = 0$ somewhere in the interval $(0, 15)$ and somewhere in the interval $(25, 30)$. Therefore the acceleration will equal 0 for at least two values of t.	2 : { 1 : two instances 1 : justification
(c) $f'(23) = -0.407$ or -0.408 miles per minute^2	1 : answer with units
(d) Average velocity $= \frac{1}{40}\int_0^{40} f(t)\,dt$ $= 5.916$ miles per minute	3 : { 1 : limits 1 : integrand 1 : answer

Question 4



Graph of f'

The figure above shows the graph of f', the derivative of the function f, on the closed interval $-1 \le x \le 5$. The graph of f' has horizontal tangent lines at $x = 1$ and $x = 3$. The function f is twice differentiable with $f(2) = 6$.

(a) Find the x-coordinate of each of the points of inflection of the graph of f. Give a reason for your answer.

(b) At what value of x does f attain its absolute minimum value on the closed interval $-1 \le x \le 5$? At what value of x does f attain its absolute maximum value on the closed interval $-1 \le x \le 5$? Show the analysis that leads to your answers.

(c) Let g be the function defined by $g(x) = x f(x)$. Find an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 2$.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $x = 1$ and $x = 3$ because the graph of f' changes from increasing to decreasing at $x = 1$, and changes from decreasing to increasing at $x = 3$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: x = 1, x = 3 \\ 1: \text{reason} \end{cases}$
(b) The function f decreases from $x = -1$ to $x = 4$, then increases from $x = 4$ to $x = 5$. Therefore, the absolute minimum value for f is at $x = 4$. The absolute maximum value must occur at $x = -1$ or at $x = 5$. $f(5) - f(-1) = \int_{-1}^{5} f'(t)\,dt < 0$ Since $f(5) < f(-1)$, the absolute maximum value occurs at $x = -1$.	$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{indicates } f \text{ decreases then increases} \\ 1: \text{eliminates } x = 5 \text{ for maximum} \\ 1: \text{absolute minimum at } x = 4 \\ 1: \text{absolute maximum at } x = -1 \end{cases}$
(c) $g'(x) = f(x) + x f'(x)$ $g'(2) = f(2) + 2f'(2) = 6 + 2(-1) = 4$ $g(2) = 2f(2) = 12$ Tangent line is $y = 4(x - 2) + 12$	$3: \begin{cases} 2: g'(x) \\ 1: \text{tangent line} \end{cases}$

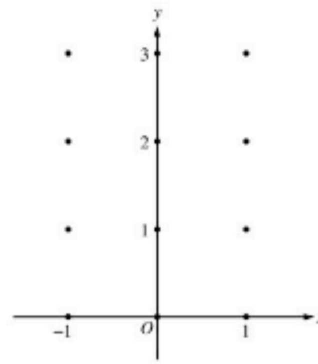
Question 5

Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^4(y-2)$.

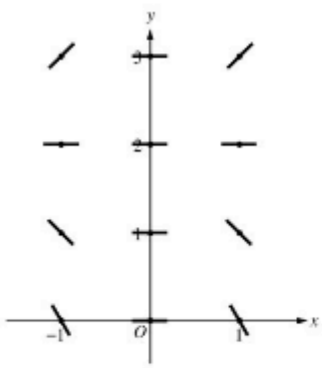
(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the test booklet.)

(b) While the slope field in part (a) is drawn at only twelve points, it is defined at every point in the xy-plane. Describe all points in the xy-plane for which the slopes are negative.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = 0$.



(a)



2 : $\begin{cases} 1 : \text{zero slope at each point } (x, y) \text{ where } x = 0 \text{ or } y = 2 \\ 1 : \begin{cases} \text{positive slope at each point } (x, y) \text{ where } x \neq 0 \text{ and } y > 2 \\ \text{negative slope at each point } (x, y) \text{ where } x \neq 0 \text{ and } y < 2 \end{cases} \end{cases}$

(b) Slopes are negative at points (x, y) where $x \neq 0$ and $y < 2$.

1 : description

(c) $\frac{1}{y-2}\,dy = x^4\,dx$

$\ln|y-2| = \frac{1}{5}x^5 + C$

$|y-2| = e^C e^{\frac{1}{5}x^5}$

$y - 2 = Ke^{\frac{1}{5}x^5}$, $K = \pm e^C$

$-2 = Ke^0 = K$

$y = 2 - 2e^{\frac{1}{5}x^5}$

6 : $\begin{cases} 1 : \text{separates variables} \\ 2 : \text{antiderivatives} \\ 1 : \text{constant of integration} \\ 1 : \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1 : \text{solves for } y \\ \quad 0/1 \text{ if } y \text{ is not exponential} \end{cases}$

Note: max 3/6 [1-2-0-0-0] if no constant of integration
Note: 0/6 if no separation of variables

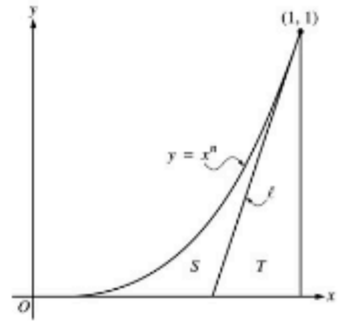
Question 6

Let ℓ be the line tangent to the graph of $y = x^n$ at the point (1, 1), where $n > 1$, as shown above.

(a) Find $\int_0^1 x^n\,dx$ in terms of n.

(b) Let T be the triangular region bounded by ℓ, the x-axis, and the line $x = 1$. Show that the area of T is $\frac{1}{2n}$.

(c) Let S be the region bounded by the graph of $y = x^n$, the line ℓ, and the x-axis. Express the area of S in terms of n and determine the value of n that maximizes the area of S.



(a) $\int_0^1 x^n\,dx = \left.\frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1}\right|_0^1 = \frac{1}{n+1}$

2 : { 1 : antiderivative of x^n; 1 : answer }

(b) Let b be the length of the base of triangle T.

$\frac{1}{b}$ is the slope of line ℓ, which is n

$\text{Area}(T) = \frac{1}{2}b(1) = \frac{1}{2n}$

3 : { 1 : slope of line ℓ is n; 1 : base of T is $\frac{1}{n}$; 1 : shows area is $\frac{1}{2n}$ }

(c) $\text{Area}(S) = \int_0^1 x^n\,dx - \text{Area}(T)$

$= \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{2n}$

$\frac{d}{dn}\text{Area}(S) = -\frac{1}{(n+1)^2} + \frac{1}{2n^2} = 0$

$2n^2 = (n+1)^2$

$\sqrt{2}\,n = (n+1)$

$n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}-1} = 1 + \sqrt{2}$

4 : { 1 : area of S in terms of n; 1 : derivative; 1 : sets derivative equal to 0; 1 : solves for n }

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

---

1. Traffic flow is defined as the rate at which cars pass through an intersection, measured in cars per minute. The traffic flow at a particular intersection is modeled by the function F defined by

$$F(t) = 82 + 4\sin\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) \text{ for } 0 \le t \le 30,$$

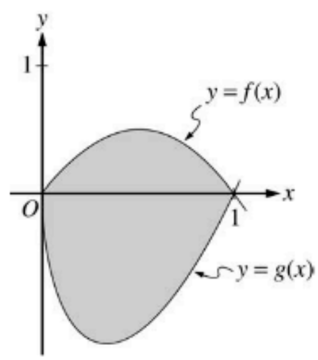
where $F(t)$ is measured in cars per minute and t is measured in minutes.

(a) To the nearest whole number, how many cars pass through the intersection over the 30-minute period?

(b) Is the traffic flow increasing or decreasing at $t = 7$? Give a reason for your answer.

(c) What is the average value of the traffic flow over the time interval $10 \le t \le 15$? Indicate units of measure.

(d) What is the average rate of change of the traffic flow over the time interval $10 \le t \le 15$? Indicate units of measure.



2. Let f and g be the functions given by $f(x) = 2x(1 - x)$ and $g(x) = 3(x - 1)\sqrt{x}$ for $0 \le x \le 1$. The graphs of f and g are shown in the figure above.

(a) Find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the graphs of f and g.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when the shaded region enclosed by the graphs of f and g is revolved about the horizontal line $y = 2$.

(c) Let h be the function given by $h(x) = kx(1 - x)$ for $0 \le x \le 1$. For each $k > 0$, the region (not shown) enclosed by the graphs of h and g is the base of a solid with square cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis. There is a value of k for which the volume of this solid is equal to 15. Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral expression that could be used to find the value of k.

---

3. A particle moves along the y-axis so that its velocity v at time $t \geq 0$ is given by $v(t) = 1 - \tan^{-1}\left(e^t\right)$. At time $t = 0$, the particle is at $y = -1$. (Note: $\tan^{-1} x = \arctan x$)

(a) Find the acceleration of the particle at time $t = 2$.

(b) Is the speed of the particle increasing or decreasing at time $t = 2$? Give a reason for your answer.

(c) Find the time $t \geq 0$ at which the particle reaches its highest point. Justify your answer.

(d) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 2$. Is the particle moving toward the origin or away from the origin at time $t = 2$? Justify your answer.

No calculator is allowed for these problems.

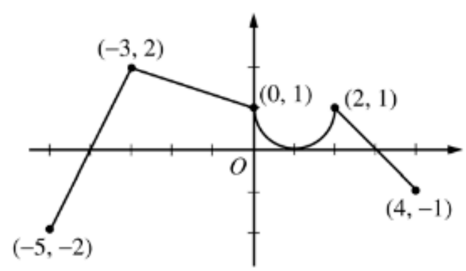
---

4. Consider the curve given by $x^2 + 4y^2 = 7 + 3xy$.

(a) Show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3y - 2x}{8y - 3x}$.

(b) Show that there is a point P with x-coordinate 3 at which the line tangent to the curve at P is horizontal. Find the y-coordinate of P.

(c) Find the value of $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ at the point P found in part (b). Does the curve have a local maximum, a local minimum, or neither at the point P ? Justify your answer.



Graph of f

5. The graph of the function f shown above consists of a semicircle and three line segments. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_{-3}^{x} f(t)\,dt$.

(a) Find $g(0)$ and $g'(0)$.

(b) Find all values of x in the open interval $(-5, 4)$ at which g attains a relative maximum. Justify your answer.

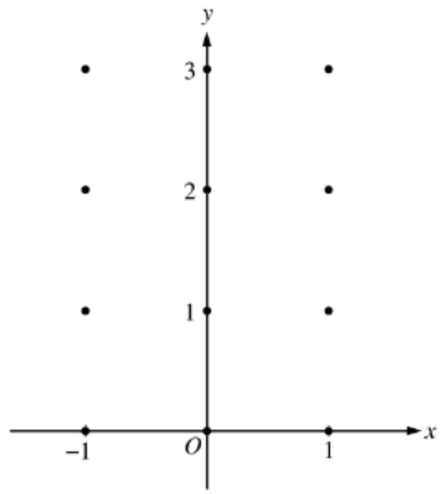
(c) Find the absolute minimum value of g on the closed interval $[-5, 4]$. Justify your answer.

(d) Find all values of x in the open interval $(-5, 4)$ at which the graph of g has a point of inflection.

---

6. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^2(y-1)$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated. (**Note: Use the axes provided in the pink test booklet.**)



(b) While the slope field in part (a) is drawn at only twelve points, it is defined at every point in the xy-plane. Describe all points in the xy-plane for which the slopes are positive.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = 3$.

END OF EXAMINATION

Question 1

Traffic flow is defined as the rate at which cars pass through an intersection, measured in cars per minute. The traffic flow at a particular intersection is modeled by the function F defined by

$$F(t) = 82 + 4\sin\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) \text{ for } 0 \le t \le 30,$$

where $F(t)$ is measured in cars per minute and t is measured in minutes.

(a) To the nearest whole number, how many cars pass through the intersection over the 30-minute period?

(b) Is the traffic flow increasing or decreasing at $t = 7$? Give a reason for your answer.

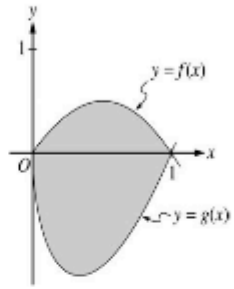
(c) What is the average value of the traffic flow over the time interval $10 \le t \le 15$? Indicate units of measure.

(d) What is the average rate of change of the traffic flow over the time interval $10 \le t \le 15$? Indicate units of measure.

(a) $\int_0^{30} F(t)\,dt = 2474$ cars	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $F'(7) = -1.872$ or -1.873 Since $F'(7) < 0$, the traffic flow is decreasing at $t = 7$.	1 : answer with reason
(c) $\frac{1}{5}\int_{10}^{15} F(t)\,dt = 81.899$ cars/min	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(d) $\frac{F(15) - F(10)}{15 - 10} = 1.517$ or 1.518 cars/min^2	1 : answer
Units of cars/min in (c) and cars/min^2 in (d)	1 : units in (c) and (d)

Question 2

Let f and g be the functions given by $f(x) = 2x(1-x)$ and $g(x) = 3(x-1)\sqrt{x}$ for $0 \le x \le 1$. The graphs of f and g are shown in the figure above.



(a) Find the area of the shaded region enclosed by the graphs of f and g.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when the shaded region enclosed by the graphs of f and g is revolved about the horizontal line $y = 2$.

(c) Let h be the function given by $h(x) = kx(1-x)$ for $0 \le x \le 1$. For each $k > 0$, the region (not shown) enclosed by the graphs of h and g is the base of a solid with square cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis. There is a value of k for which the volume of this solid is equal to 15. Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral expression that could be used to find the value of k.

(a) Area $= \int_0^1 (f(x) - g(x))\,dx$

$= \int_0^1 \left(2x(1-x) - 3(x-1)\sqrt{x}\right) dx = 1.133$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) Volume $= \pi \int_0^1 \left((2-g(x))^2 - (2-f(x))^2\right) dx$

$= \pi \int_0^1 \left(\left(2 - 3(x-1)\sqrt{x}\right)^2 - \left(2 - 2x(1-x)\right)^2\right) dx$

$= 16.179$

$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits and constant} \\ 2: \text{integrand} \\ \quad \langle -1 \rangle \text{ each error} \\ \quad \text{Note: 0/2 if integral not of form} \\ \qquad c\int_a^b \left(R^2(x) - r^2(x)\right) dx \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) Volume $= \int_0^1 (h(x) - g(x))^2\,dx$

$\int_0^1 \left(kx(1-x) - 3(x-1)\sqrt{x}\right)^2 dx = 15$

$3: \begin{cases} 2: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 3

A particle moves along the y-axis so that its velocity v at time $t \geq 0$ is given by $v(t) = 1 - \tan^{-1}(e^t)$. At time $t = 0$, the particle is at $y = -1$. (Note: $\tan^{-1} x = \arctan x$)

(a) Find the acceleration of the particle at time $t = 2$.

(b) Is the speed of the particle increasing or decreasing at time $t = 2$? Give a reason for your answer.

(c) Find the time $t \geq 0$ at which the particle reaches its highest point. Justify your answer.

(d) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 2$. Is the particle moving toward the origin or away from the origin at time $t = 2$? Justify your answer.

(a) $a(2) = v'(2) = -0.132$ or -0.133	1 : answer
(b) $v(2) = -0.436$ Speed is increasing since $a(2) < 0$ and $v(2) < 0$.	1 : answer with reason
(c) $v(t) = 0$ when $\tan^{-1}(e^t) = 1$ $t = \ln(\tan(1)) = 0.443$ is the only critical value for y. $v(t) > 0$ for $0 < t < \ln(\tan(1))$ $v(t) < 0$ for $t > \ln(\tan(1))$ $y(t)$ has an absolute maximum at $t = 0.443$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{sets } v(t) = 0 \\ 1: \text{identifies } t = 0.443 \text{ as a candidate} \\ 1: \text{justifies absolute maximum} \end{cases}$
(d) $y(2) = -1 + \int_0^2 v(t)\,dt = -1.360$ or -1.361 The particle is moving away from the origin since $v(2) < 0$ and $y(2) < 0$.	$4: \begin{cases} 1: \int_0^2 v(t)\,dt \\ 1: \text{handles initial condition} \\ 1: \text{value of } y(2) \\ 1: \text{answer with reason} \end{cases}$

Question 4

Consider the curve given by $x^2 + 4y^2 = 7 + 3xy$.

(a) Show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3y - 2x}{8y - 3x}$.

(b) Show that there is a point P with x-coordinate 3 at which the line tangent to the curve at P is horizontal. Find the y-coordinate of P.

(c) Find the value of $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ at the point P found in part (b). Does the curve have a local maximum, a local minimum, or neither at the point P? Justify your answer.

(a) $2x + 8yy' = 3y + 3xy'$

$(8y - 3x)y' = 3y - 2x$

$y' = \frac{3y - 2x}{8y - 3x}$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{implicit differentiation} \\ 1: \text{solves for } y' \end{cases}$

(b) $\frac{3y - 2x}{8y - 3x} = 0;\ 3y - 2x = 0$

When $x = 3,\ 3y = 6$

$y = 2$

$3^2 + 4 \cdot 2^2 = 25$ and $7 + 3 \cdot 3 \cdot 2 = 25$

Therefore, $P = (3, 2)$ is on the curve and the slope is 0 at this point.

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \\ 1: \text{shows slope is 0 at } (3, 2) \\ 1: \text{shows } (3, 2) \text{ lies on curve} \end{cases}$

(c) $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{(8y - 3x)(3y' - 2) - (3y - 2x)(8y' - 3)}{(8y - 3x)^2}$

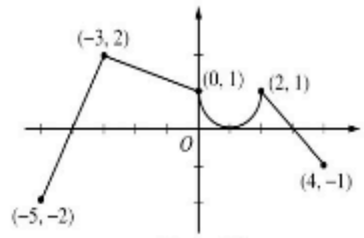
At $P = (3, 2)$, $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{(16 - 9)(-2)}{(16 - 9)^2} = -\frac{2}{7}$.

Since $y' = 0$ and $y'' < 0$ at P, the curve has a local maximum at P.

$4: \begin{cases} 2: \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \\ 1: \text{value of } \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \text{ at } (3, 2) \\ 1: \text{conclusion with justification} \end{cases}$

Question 5

The graph of the function f shown above consists of a semicircle and three line segments. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_{-3}^{x} f(t)\,dt$.



Graph of f

(a) Find $g(0)$ and $g'(0)$.

(b) Find all values of x in the open interval $(-5, 4)$ at which g attains a relative maximum. Justify your answer.

(c) Find the absolute minimum value of g on the closed interval $[-5, 4]$. Justify your answer.

(d) Find all values of x in the open interval $(-5, 4)$ at which the graph of g has a point of inflection.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $g(0) = \int_{-3}^{0} f(t)\,dt = \frac{1}{2}(3)(2+1) = \frac{9}{2}$ $g'(0) = f(0) = 1$	$2: \begin{cases} 1: g(0) \\ 1: g'(0) \end{cases}$
(b) g has a relative maximum at $x = 3$. This is the only x-value where $g' = f$ changes from positive to negative.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: x = 3 \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$
(c) The only x-value where f changes from negative to positive is $x = -4$. The other candidates for the location of the absolute minimum value are the endpoints. $g(-5) = 0$ $g(-4) = \int_{-3}^{-4} f(t)\,dt = -1$ $g(4) = \frac{9}{2} + \left(2 - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{13-\pi}{2}$ So the absolute minimum value of g is -1.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{identifies } x = -4 \text{ as a candidate} \\ 1: g(-4) = -1 \\ 1: \text{justification and answer} \end{cases}$
(d) $x = -3, 1, 2$	2 : correct values $\langle -1 \rangle$ each missing or extra value

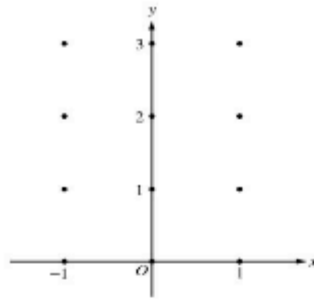
Question 6

Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^2(y-1)$.

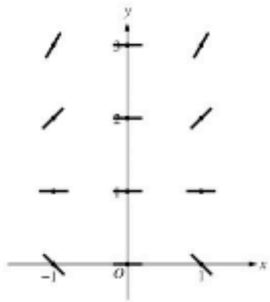
(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the pink test booklet.)

(b) While the slope field in part (a) is drawn at only twelve points, it is defined at every point in the xy-plane. Describe all points in the xy-plane for which the slopes are positive.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = 3$.



(a)



2 :
- 1 : zero slope at each point (x, y) where $x = 0$ or $y = 1$
- 1 :
  - positive slope at each point (x, y) where $x \neq 0$ and $y > 1$
  - negative slope at each point (x, y) where $x \neq 0$ and $y < 1$

(b) Slopes are positive at points (x, y) where $x \neq 0$ and $y > 1$.

1 : description

(c) $\frac{1}{y-1}\,dy = x^2\,dx$

$\ln|y-1| = \frac{1}{3}x^3 + C$

$|y-1| = e^C e^{\frac{1}{3}x^3}$

$y - 1 = Ke^{\frac{1}{3}x^3},\ K = \pm e^C$

$2 = Ke^0 = K$

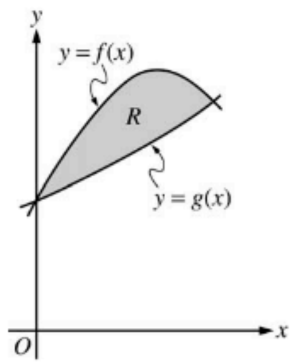
$y = 1 + 2e^{\frac{1}{3}x^3}$

6 :
- 1 : separates variables
- 2 : antiderivatives
- 1 : constant of integration
- 1 : uses initial condition
- 1 : solves for y
  - 0/1 if y is not exponential

Note: max 3/6 [1-2-0-0-0] if no constant of integration
Note: 0/6 if no separation of variables

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.



1. Let f and g be the functions given by $f(x) = 1 + \sin(2x)$ and $g(x) = e^{x/2}$. Let R be the shaded region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of f and g as shown in the figure above.
   (a) Find the area of R.
   (b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the x-axis.
   (c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis are semicircles with diameters extending from $y = f(x)$ to $y = g(x)$. Find the volume of this solid.

---

2. A water tank at Camp Newton holds 1200 gallons of water at time $t = 0$. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$ hours, water is pumped into the tank at the rate

$$W(t) = 95\sqrt{t}\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{6}\right) \text{ gallons per hour.}$$

During the same time interval, water is removed from the tank at the rate

$$R(t) = 275\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{3}\right) \text{ gallons per hour.}$$

   (a) Is the amount of water in the tank increasing at time $t = 15$? Why or why not?
   (b) To the nearest whole number, how many gallons of water are in the tank at time $t = 18$?
   (c) At what time t, for $0 \le t \le 18$, is the amount of water in the tank at an absolute minimum? Show the work that leads to your conclusion.
   (d) For $t > 18$, no water is pumped into the tank, but water continues to be removed at the rate $R(t)$ until the tank becomes empty. Let k be the time at which the tank becomes empty. Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral expression that can be used to find the value of k.

---

3. A particle moves along the x-axis so that its velocity v at time t, for $0 \le t \le 5$, is given by $v(t) = \ln\left(t^2 - 3t + 3\right)$. The particle is at position $x = 8$ at time $t = 0$.

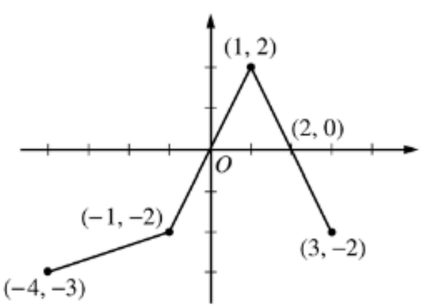
(a) Find the acceleration of the particle at time $t = 4$.

(b) Find all times t in the open interval $0 < t < 5$ at which the particle changes direction. During which time intervals, for $0 \le t \le 5$, does the particle travel to the left?

(c) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 2$.

(d) Find the average speed of the particle over the interval $0 \le t \le 2$.

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



Graph of f

4. The graph of the function f above consists of three line segments.

(a) Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_{-4}^{x} f(t)\,dt$. For each of $g(-1)$, $g'(-1)$, and $g''(-1)$, find the value or state that it does not exist.

(b) For the function g defined in part (a), find the x-coordinate of each point of inflection of the graph of g on the open interval $-4 < x < 3$. Explain your reasoning.

(c) Let h be the function given by $h(x) = \int_{x}^{3} f(t)\,dt$. Find all values of x in the closed interval $-4 \le x \le 3$ for which $h(x) = 0$.

(d) For the function h defined in part (c), find all intervals on which h is decreasing. Explain your reasoning.

---

5. Consider the curve given by $y^2 = 2 + xy$.

(a) Show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{2y - x}$.

(b) Find all points (x, y) on the curve where the line tangent to the curve has slope $\frac{1}{2}$.

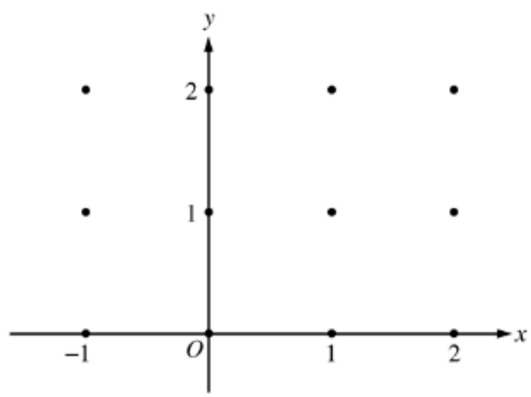
(c) Show that there are no points (x, y) on the curve where the line tangent to the curve is horizontal.

(d) Let x and y be functions of time t that are related by the equation $y^2 = 2 + xy$. At time $t = 5$, the value of y is 3 and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 6$. Find the value of $\frac{dx}{dt}$ at time $t = 5$.

---

6. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-xy^2}{2}$. Let $y = f(x)$ be the particular solution to this differential equation with the initial condition $f(-1) = 2$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated. **(Note: Use the axes provided in the test booklet.)**



(b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = -1$.

(c) Find the solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(-1) = 2$.

END OF EXAM

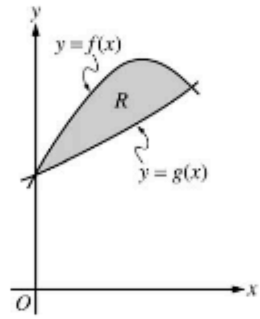
Question 1

Let f and g be the functions given by $f(x) = 1 + \sin(2x)$ and $g(x) = e^{x/2}$. Let R be the shaded region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of f and g as shown in the figure above.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the x-axis.

(c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis are semicircles with diameters extending from $y = f(x)$ to $y = g(x)$. Find the volume of this solid.



The graphs of f and g intersect in the first quadrant at $(S, T) = (1.13569, 1.76446)$.

1 : correct limits in an integral in (a), (b), or (c)

(a) Area $= \int_0^S (f(x) - g(x))\,dx$

$= \int_0^S \left(1 + \sin(2x) - e^{x/2}\right) dx$

$= 0.429$

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) Volume $= \pi \int_0^S \left((f(x))^2 - (g(x))^2\right) dx$

$= \pi \int_0^S \left((1 + \sin(2x))^2 - \left(e^{x/2}\right)^2\right) dx$

$= 4.266$ or 4.267

3 :
- 2 : integrand
  - $\langle -1 \rangle$ each error
  - Note: 0/2 if integral not of form $c\int_a^b \left(R^2(x) - r^2(x)\right) dx$
- 1 : answer

(c) Volume $= \int_0^S \frac{\pi}{2}\left(\frac{f(x) - g(x)}{2}\right)^2 dx$

$= \int_0^S \frac{\pi}{2}\left(\frac{1 + \sin(2x) - e^{x/2}}{2}\right)^2 dx$

$= 0.077$ or 0.078

$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 2

A water tank at Camp Newton holds 1200 gallons of water at time $t = 0$. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$ hours, water is pumped into the tank at the rate

$$W(t) = 95\sqrt{t}\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{6}\right) \text{ gallons per hour.}$$

During the same time interval, water is removed from the tank at the rate

$$R(t) = 275\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{3}\right) \text{ gallons per hour.}$$

(a) Is the amount of water in the tank increasing at time $t = 15$? Why or why not?

(b) To the nearest whole number, how many gallons of water are in the tank at time $t = 18$?

(c) At what time t, for $0 \le t \le 18$, is the amount of water in the tank at an absolute minimum? Show the work that leads to your conclusion.

(d) For $t > 18$, no water is pumped into the tank, but water continues to be removed at the rate $R(t)$ until the tank becomes empty. Let k be the time at which the tank becomes empty. Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral expression that can be used to find the value of k.

(a) No; the amount of water is not increasing at $t = 15$ since $W(15) - R(15) = -121.09 < 0$.

1 : answer with reason

(b) $1200 + \int_0^{18} (W(t) - R(t))\, dt = 1309.788$

1310 gallons

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $W(t) - R(t) = 0$

$t = 0, 6.4948, 12.9748$

t (hours)	gallons of water
0	1200
6.495	525
12.975	1697
18	1310

The values at the endpoints and the critical points show that the absolute minimum occurs when $t = 6.494$ or 6.495.

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{interior critical points} \\ 1: \text{amount of water is least at } t = 6.494 \text{ or } 6.495 \\ 1: \text{analysis for absolute minimum} \end{cases}$

(d) $\int_{18}^{k} R(t)\, dt = 1310$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{equation} \end{cases}$

Question 3

A particle moves along the x-axis so that its velocity v at time t, for $0 \le t \le 5$, is given by $v(t) = \ln(t^2 - 3t + 3)$. The particle is at position $x = 8$ at time $t = 0$.

(a) Find the acceleration of the particle at time $t = 4$.

(b) Find all times t in the open interval $0 < t < 5$ at which the particle changes direction. During which time intervals, for $0 \le t \le 5$, does the particle travel to the left?

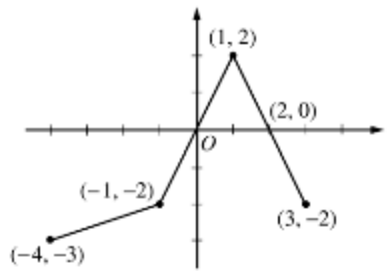
(c) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 2$.

(d) Find the average speed of the particle over the interval $0 \le t \le 2$.

(a) $a(4) = v'(4) = \frac{5}{7}$	1 : answer
(b) $v(t) = 0$ $t^2 - 3t + 3 = 1$ $t^2 - 3t + 2 = 0$ $(t-2)(t-1) = 0$ $t = 1, 2$ $v(t) > 0$ for $0 < t < 1$ $v(t) < 0$ for $1 < t < 2$ $v(t) > 0$ for $2 < t < 5$ The particle changes direction when $t = 1$ and $t = 2$. The particle travels to the left when $1 < t < 2$.	$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{sets } v(t) = 0 \\ 1 : \text{direction change at } t = 1, 2 \\ 1 : \text{interval with reason} \end{cases}$
(c) $s(t) = s(0) + \int_0^t \ln(u^2 - 3u + 3)\,du$ $s(2) = 8 + \int_0^2 \ln(u^2 - 3u + 3)\,du$ $= 8.368$ or 8.369	$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \int_0^2 \ln(u^2 - 3u + 3)\,du \\ 1 : \text{handles initial condition} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(d) $\frac{1}{2}\int_0^2 \lvert v(t)\rvert\,dt = 0.370$ or 0.371	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 4

The graph of the function f above consists of three line segments.



Graph of f

(a) Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_{-4}^{x} f(t)\,dt$.

For each of $g(-1)$, $g'(-1)$, and $g''(-1)$, find the value or state that it does not exist.

(b) For the function g defined in part (a), find the x-coordinate of each point of inflection of the graph of g on the open interval $-4 < x < 3$. Explain your reasoning.

(c) Let h be the function given by $h(x) = \int_{x}^{3} f(t)\,dt$. Find all values of x in the closed interval $-4 \le x \le 3$ for which $h(x) = 0$.

(d) For the function h defined in part (c), find all intervals on which h is decreasing. Explain your reasoning.

(a) $g(-1) = \int_{-4}^{-1} f(t)\,dt = -\frac{1}{2}(3)(5) = -\frac{15}{2}$ $g'(-1) = f(-1) = -2$ $g''(-1)$ does not exist because f is not differentiable at $x = -1$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: g(-1) \\ 1: g'(-1) \\ 1: g''(-1) \end{cases}$
(b) $x = 1$ $g' = f$ changes from increasing to decreasing at $x = 1$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: x = 1 \text{ (only)} \\ 1: \text{reason} \end{cases}$
(c) $x = -1, 1, 3$	2 : correct values $\langle -1 \rangle$ each missing or extra value
(d) h is decreasing on $[0, 2]$ $h' = -f < 0$ when $f > 0$	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{interval} \\ 1: \text{reason} \end{cases}$

Question 5

Consider the curve given by $y^2 = 2 + xy$.

(a) Show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{2y - x}$.

(b) Find all points (x, y) on the curve where the line tangent to the curve has slope $\frac{1}{2}$.

(c) Show that there are no points (x, y) on the curve where the line tangent to the curve is horizontal.

(d) Let x and y be functions of time t that are related by the equation $y^2 = 2 + xy$. At time $t = 5$, the value of y is 3 and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 6$. Find the value of $\frac{dx}{dt}$ at time $t = 5$.

(a) $2yy' = y + xy'$

$(2y - x)y' = y$

$y' = \frac{y}{2y - x}$

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{implicit differentiation} \\ 1 : \text{solves for } y' \end{cases}$

(b) $\frac{y}{2y - x} = \frac{1}{2}$

$2y = 2y - x$

$x = 0$

$y = \pm\sqrt{2}$

$(0, \sqrt{2}), (0, -\sqrt{2})$

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \frac{y}{2y - x} = \frac{1}{2} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $\frac{y}{2y - x} = 0$

$y = 0$

The curve has no horizontal tangent since $0^2 \neq 2 + x \cdot 0$ for any x.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : y = 0 \\ 1 : \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

(d) When $y = 3$, $3^2 = 2 + 3x$ so $x = \frac{7}{3}$.

$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{y}{2y - x} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}$

At $t = 5$, $6 = \frac{3}{6 - \frac{7}{3}} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{9}{11} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}$

$\left.\frac{dx}{dt}\right|_{t=5} = \frac{22}{3}$

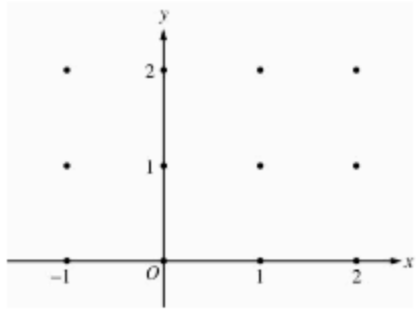
$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{solves for } x \\ 1 : \text{chain rule} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 6

Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-xy^2}{2}$. Let $y = f(x)$ be the particular solution to this differential equation with the initial condition $f(-1) = 2$.

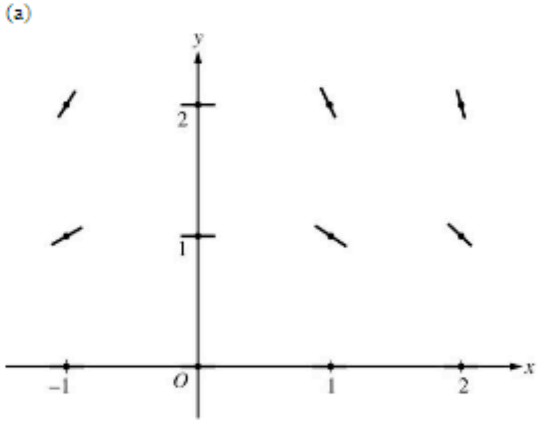
(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the test booklet.)

(b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = -1$.



(c) Find the solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(-1) = 2$.

(a)



$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{zero slopes} \\ 1: \text{nonzero slopes} \end{cases}$

(b) Slope $= \frac{-(-1)4}{2} = 2$

$y - 2 = 2(x + 1)$

1 : equation

(c) $\frac{1}{y^2}dy = -\frac{x}{2}dx$

$-\frac{1}{y} = -\frac{x^2}{4} + C$

$-\frac{1}{2} = -\frac{1}{4} + C;\ C = -\frac{1}{4}$

$y = \frac{1}{\frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{4}{x^2 + 1}$

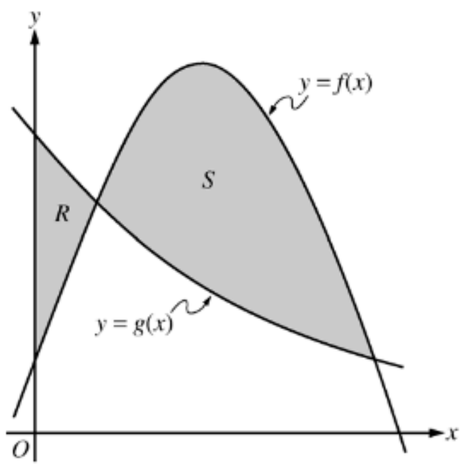
$6: \begin{cases} 1: \text{separates variables} \\ 2: \text{antiderivatives} \\ 1: \text{constant of integration} \\ 1: \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1: \text{solves for } y \end{cases}$

Note: max 3/6 [1-2-0-0-0] if no constant of integration

Note: 0/6 if no separation of variables

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.



1. Let f and g be the functions given by $f(x) = \frac{1}{4} + \sin(\pi x)$ and $g(x) = 4^{-x}$. Let R be the shaded region in the first quadrant enclosed by the y-axis and the graphs of f and g, and let S be the shaded region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of f and g, as shown in the figure above.
   (a) Find the area of R.
   (b) Find the area of S.
   (c) Find the volume of the solid generated when S is revolved about the horizontal line $y = -1$.

2. The tide removes sand from Sandy Point Beach at a rate modeled by the function R, given by

$$R(t) = 2 + 5\sin\left(\frac{4\pi t}{25}\right).$$

A pumping station adds sand to the beach at a rate modeled by the function S, given by

$$S(t) = \frac{15t}{1 + 3t}.$$

Both $R(t)$ and $S(t)$ have units of cubic yards per hour and t is measured in hours for $0 \le t \le 6$. At time $t = 0$, the beach contains 2500 cubic yards of sand.
   (a) How much sand will the tide remove from the beach during this 6-hour period? Indicate units of measure.
   (b) Write an expression for $Y(t)$, the total number of cubic yards of sand on the beach at time t.
   (c) Find the rate at which the total amount of sand on the beach is changing at time $t = 4$.
   (d) For $0 \le t \le 6$, at what time t is the amount of sand on the beach a minimum? What is the minimum value? Justify your answers.

Distance x (cm)	0	1	5	6	8
Temperature $T(x)$ (°C)	100	93	70	62	55

3. A metal wire of length 8 centimeters (cm) is heated at one end. The table above gives selected values of the temperature $T(x)$, in degrees Celsius (°C), of the wire x cm from the heated end. The function T is decreasing and twice differentiable.

   (a) Estimate $T'(7)$. Show the work that leads to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

   (b) Write an integral expression in terms of $T(x)$ for the average temperature of the wire. Estimate the average temperature of the wire using a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals indicated by the data in the table. Indicate units of measure.

   (c) Find $\int_0^8 T'(x)\,dx$, and indicate units of measure. Explain the meaning of $\int_0^8 T'(x)\,dx$ in terms of the temperature of the wire.

   (d) Are the data in the table consistent with the assertion that $T''(x) > 0$ for every x in the interval $0 < x < 8$? Explain your answer.

No calculator is allowed for these problems.

---

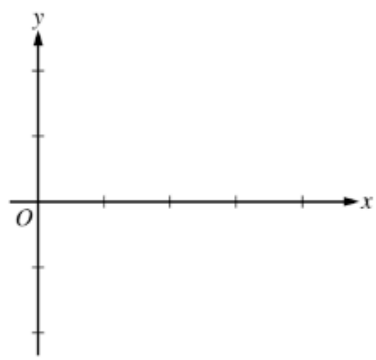
x	0	$0 < x < 1$	1	$1 < x < 2$	2	$2 < x < 3$	3	$3 < x < 4$
$f(x)$	-1	Negative	0	Positive	2	Positive	0	Negative
$f'(x)$	4	Positive	0	Positive	DNE	Negative	-3	Negative
$f''(x)$	-2	Negative	0	Positive	DNE	Negative	0	Positive

4. Let f be a function that is continuous on the interval $[0, 4)$. The function f is twice differentiable except at $x = 2$. The function f and its derivatives have the properties indicated in the table above, where DNE indicates that the derivatives of f do not exist at $x = 2$.

   (a) For $0 < x < 4$, find all values of x at which f has a relative extremum. Determine whether f has a relative maximum or a relative minimum at each of these values. Justify your answer.

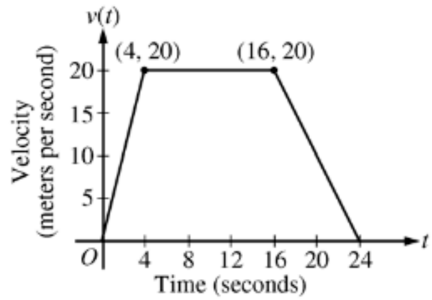
   (b) On the axes provided, sketch the graph of a function that has all the characteristics of f.

   (Note: Use the axes provided in the pink test booklet.)



   (c) Let g be the function defined by $g(x) = \int_1^x f(t)\,dt$ on the open interval $(0, 4)$. For $0 < x < 4$, find all values of x at which g has a relative extremum. Determine whether g has a relative maximum or a relative minimum at each of these values. Justify your answer.

   (d) For the function g defined in part (c), find all values of x, for $0 < x < 4$, at which the graph of g has a point of inflection. Justify your answer.



5. A car is traveling on a straight road. For $0 \le t \le 24$ seconds, the car's velocity $v(t)$, in meters per second, is modeled by the piecewise-linear function defined by the graph above.

   (a) Find $\int_0^{24} v(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{24} v(t)\,dt$.

   (b) For each of $v'(4)$ and $v'(20)$, find the value or explain why it does not exist. Indicate units of measure.

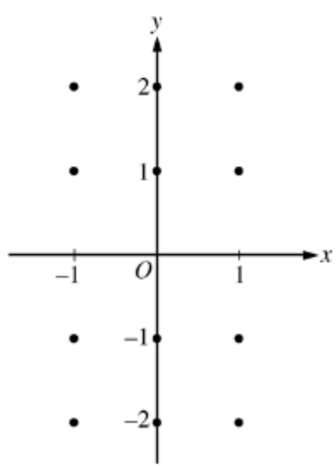
   (c) Let $a(t)$ be the car's acceleration at time t, in meters per second per second. For $0 < t < 24$, write a piecewise-defined function for $a(t)$.

   (d) Find the average rate of change of v over the interval $8 \le t \le 20$. Does the Mean Value Theorem guarantee a value of c, for $8 < c < 20$, such that $v'(c)$ is equal to this average rate of change? Why or why not?

---

6. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x}{y}$.

   (a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated.
   (**Note: Use the axes provided in the pink test booklet.**)

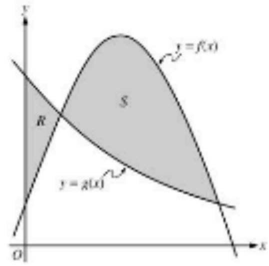


   (b) Let $y = f(x)$ be the particular solution to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(1) = -1$. Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $(1, -1)$ and use it to approximate $f(1.1)$.

   (c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(1) = -1$.

Question 1

Let f and g be the functions given by $f(x) = \frac{1}{4} + \sin(\pi x)$ and $g(x) = 4^{-x}$. Let R be the shaded region in the first quadrant enclosed by the y-axis and the graphs of f and g, and let S be the shaded region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of f and g, as shown in the figure above.



(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the area of S.

(c) Find the volume of the solid generated when S is revolved about the horizontal line $y = -1$.

$f(x) = g(x)$ when $\frac{1}{4} + \sin(\pi x) = 4^{-x}$.
f and g intersect when $x = 0.178218$ and when $x = 1$.
Let $a = 0.178218$.

(a) $\int_0^a (g(x) - f(x))\,dx = 0.064$ or 0.065	$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{limits} \\ 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $\int_a^1 (f(x) - g(x))\,dx = 0.410$	$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{limits} \\ 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) $\pi \int_a^1 \left((f(x) + 1)^2 - (g(x) + 1)^2\right) dx = 4.558$ or 4.559	$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{limits, constant, and answer} \end{cases}$

Question 2

The tide removes sand from Sandy Point Beach at a rate modeled by the function R, given by

$$R(t) = 2 + 5\sin\left(\frac{4\pi t}{25}\right).$$

A pumping station adds sand to the beach at a rate modeled by the function S, given by

$$S(t) = \frac{15t}{1 + 3t}.$$

Both $R(t)$ and $S(t)$ have units of cubic yards per hour and t is measured in hours for $0 \le t \le 6$. At time $t = 0$, the beach contains 2500 cubic yards of sand.

(a) How much sand will the tide remove from the beach during this 6-hour period? Indicate units of measure.

(b) Write an expression for $Y(t)$, the total number of cubic yards of sand on the beach at time t.

(c) Find the rate at which the total amount of sand on the beach is changing at time $t = 4$.

(d) For $0 \le t \le 6$, at what time t is the amount of sand on the beach a minimum? What is the minimum value? Justify your answers.

(a) $\int_0^6 R(t)\,dt = 31.815$ or 31.816 yd^3

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer with units} \end{cases}$

(b) $Y(t) = 2500 + \int_0^t (S(x) - R(x))\,dx$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $Y'(t) = S(t) - R(t)$

$Y'(4) = S(4) - R(4) = -1.908$ or -1.909 yd^3/hr

1 : answer

(d) $Y'(t) = 0$ when $S(t) - R(t) = 0$.

The only value in $[0, 6]$ to satisfy $S(t) = R(t)$ is $a = 5.117865$.

t	$Y(t)$
0	2500
a	2492.3694
6	2493.2766

The amount of sand is a minimum when $t = 5.117$ or 5.118 hours. The minimum value is 2492.369 cubic yards.

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{sets } Y'(t) = 0 \\ 1: \text{critical } t\text{-value} \\ 1: \text{answer with justification} \end{cases}$

Question 3

Distance x (cm)	0	1	5	6	8
Temperature $T(x)$ (°C)	100	93	70	62	55

A metal wire of length 8 centimeters (cm) is heated at one end. The table above gives selected values of the temperature $T(x)$, in degrees Celsius (°C), of the wire x cm from the heated end. The function T is decreasing and twice differentiable.

(a) Estimate $T'(7)$. Show the work that leads to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

(b) Write an integral expression in terms of $T(x)$ for the average temperature of the wire. Estimate the average temperature of the wire using a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals indicated by the data in the table. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Find $\int_0^8 T'(x)\,dx$, and indicate units of measure. Explain the meaning of $\int_0^8 T'(x)\,dx$ in terms of the temperature of the wire.

(d) Are the data in the table consistent with the assertion that $T''(x) > 0$ for every x in the interval $0 < x < 8$? Explain your answer.

(a) $\frac{T(8)-T(6)}{8-6} = \frac{55-62}{2} = -\frac{7}{2}$ °C/cm — 1 : answer

(b) $\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 T(x)\,dx$

Trapezoidal approximation for $\int_0^8 T(x)\,dx$:

$A = \frac{100+93}{2}\cdot 1 + \frac{93+70}{2}\cdot 4 + \frac{70+62}{2}\cdot 1 + \frac{62+55}{2}\cdot 2$

Average temperature $\approx \frac{1}{8}A = 75.6875$ °C

3 : { 1 : $\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 T(x)\,dx$; 1 : trapezoidal sum; 1 : answer }

(c) $\int_0^8 T'(x)\,dx = T(8) - T(0) = 55 - 100 = -45$°C

The temperature drops 45°C from the heated end of the wire to the other end of the wire.

2 : { 1 : value; 1 : meaning }

(d) Average rate of change of temperature on [1, 5] is $\frac{70-93}{5-1} = -5.75$.

Average rate of change of temperature on [5, 6] is $\frac{62-70}{6-5} = -8$.

No. By the MVT, $T'(c_1) = -5.75$ for some c_1 in the interval (1, 5) and $T'(c_2) = -8$ for some c_2 in the interval (5, 6). It follows that T' must decrease somewhere in the interval (c_1, c_2). Therefore T'' is not positive for every x in [0, 8].

2 : { 1 : two slopes of secant lines; 1 : answer with explanation }

Units of °C/cm in (a), and °C in (b) and (c) — 1 : units in (a), (b), and (c)

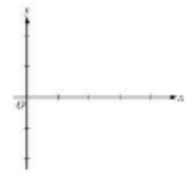
Question 4

x	0	$0 < x < 1$	1	$1 < x < 2$	2	$2 < x < 3$	3	$3 < x < 4$
$f(x)$	-1	Negative	0	Positive	2	Positive	0	Negative
$f'(x)$	4	Positive	0	Positive	DNE	Negative	-3	Negative
$f''(x)$	-2	Negative	0	Positive	DNE	Negative	0	Positive

Let f be a function that is continuous on the interval $[0, 4)$. The function f is twice differentiable except at $x = 2$. The function f and its derivatives have the properties indicated in the table above, where DNE indicates that the derivatives of f do not exist at $x = 2$.

(a) For $0 < x < 4$, find all values of x at which f has a relative extremum. Determine whether f has a relative maximum or a relative minimum at each of these values. Justify your answer.

(b) On the axes provided, sketch the graph of a function that has all the characteristics of f.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the pink test booklet.)



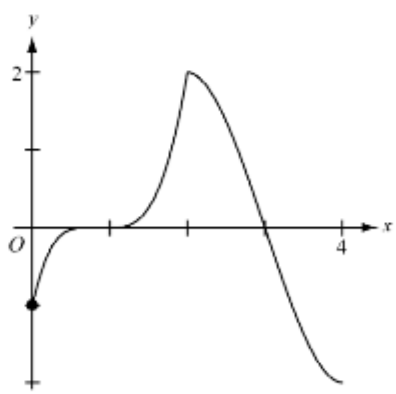
(c) Let g be the function defined by $g(x) = \int_1^x f(t)\,dt$ on the open interval $(0, 4)$. For $0 < x < 4$, find all values of x at which g has a relative extremum. Determine whether g has a relative maximum or a relative minimum at each of these values. Justify your answer.

(d) For the function g defined in part (c), find all values of x, for $0 < x < 4$, at which the graph of g has a point of inflection. Justify your answer.

(a) f has a relative maximum at $x = 2$ because f' changes from positive to negative at $x = 2$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{relative extremum at } x = 2 \\ 1 : \text{relative maximum with justification} \end{cases}$

(b)



$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{points at } x = 0, 1, 2, 3 \\ \quad \text{and behavior at } (2, 2) \\ 1 : \text{appropriate increasing/decreasing} \\ \quad \text{and concavity behavior} \end{cases}$

(c) $g'(x) = f(x) = 0$ at $x = 1, 3$.
g' changes from negative to positive at $x = 1$ so g has a relative minimum at $x = 1$. g' changes from positive to negative at $x = 3$ so g has a relative maximum at $x = 3$.

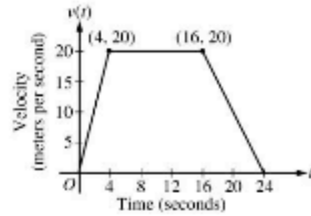
$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : g'(x) = f(x) \\ 1 : \text{critical points} \\ 1 : \text{answer with justification} \end{cases}$

(d) The graph of g has a point of inflection at $x = 2$ because $g'' = f'$ changes sign at $x = 2$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : x = 2 \\ 1 : \text{answer with justification} \end{cases}$

Question 5

A car is traveling on a straight road. For $0 \le t \le 24$ seconds, the car's velocity $v(t)$, in meters per second, is modeled by the piecewise-linear function defined by the graph above.



(a) Find $\int_0^{24} v(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{24} v(t)\,dt$.

(b) For each of $v'(4)$ and $v'(20)$, find the value or explain why it does not exist. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Let $a(t)$ be the car's acceleration at time t, in meters per second per second. For $0 < t < 24$, write a piecewise-defined function for $a(t)$.

(d) Find the average rate of change of v over the interval $8 \le t \le 20$. Does the Mean Value Theorem guarantee a value of c, for $8 < c < 20$, such that $v'(c)$ is equal to this average rate of change? Why or why not?

(a) $\int_0^{24} v(t)\,dt = \frac{1}{2}(4)(20) + (12)(20) + \frac{1}{2}(8)(20) = 360$

The car travels 360 meters in these 24 seconds.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{value} \\ 1: \text{meaning with units} \end{cases}$

(b) $v'(4)$ does not exist because

$$\lim_{t \to 4^-}\left(\frac{v(t)-v(4)}{t-4}\right) = 5 \ne 0 = \lim_{t \to 4^+}\left(\frac{v(t)-v(4)}{t-4}\right).$$

$$v'(20) = \frac{20-0}{16-24} = -\frac{5}{2} \text{ m/sec}^2$$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: v'(4) \text{ does not exist, with explanation} \\ 1: v'(20) \\ 1: \text{units} \end{cases}$

(c)

$$a(t) = \begin{cases} 5 & \text{if } 0 < t < 4 \\ 0 & \text{if } 4 < t < 16 \\ -\frac{5}{2} & \text{if } 16 < t < 24 \end{cases}$$

$a(t)$ does not exist at $t = 4$ and $t = 16$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{finds the values } 5,\ 0,\ -\frac{5}{2} \\ 1: \text{identifies constants with correct intervals} \end{cases}$

(d) The average rate of change of v on $[8, 20]$ is

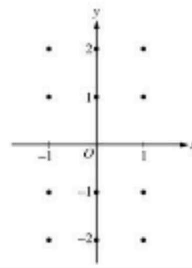
$$\frac{v(20)-v(8)}{20-8} = -\frac{5}{6} \text{ m/sec}^2.$$

No, the Mean Value Theorem does not apply to v on $[8, 20]$ because v is not differentiable at $t = 16$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{average rate of change of } v \text{ on } [8, 20] \\ 1: \text{answer with explanation} \end{cases}$

Question 6

Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x}{y}$.

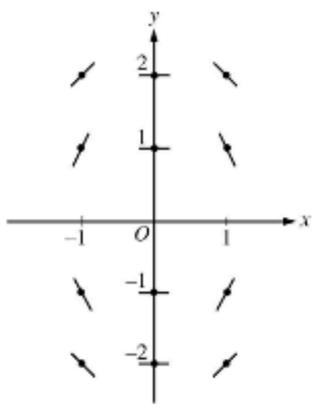


(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the pink test booklet.)

(b) Let $y = f(x)$ be the particular solution to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(1) = -1$. Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $(1, -1)$ and use it to approximate $f(1.1)$.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(1) = -1$.

(a)



2 : { 1 : zero slopes; 1 : nonzero slopes }

(b) The line tangent to f at $(1, -1)$ is $y + 1 = 2(x - 1)$.
Thus, $f(1.1)$ is approximately -0.8.

2 : { 1 : equation of the tangent line; 1 : approximation for $f(1.1)$ }

(c) $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x}{y}$

$y\,dy = -2x\,dx$

$\frac{y^2}{2} = -x^2 + C$

$\frac{1}{2} = -1 + C;\ C = \frac{3}{2}$

$y^2 = -2x^2 + 3$

Since the particular solution goes through $(1, -1)$, y must be negative.

Thus the particular solution is $y = -\sqrt{3 - 2x^2}$.

5 : { 1 : separates variables; 1 : antiderivatives; 1 : constant of integration; 1 : uses initial condition; 1 : solves for y }

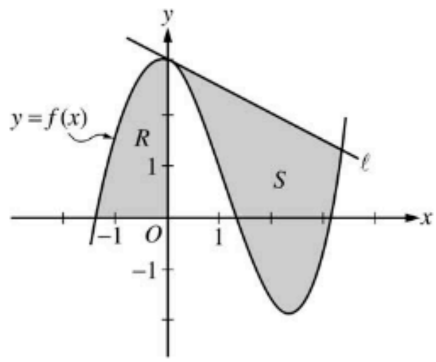
Note: max 2/5 [1-1-0-0-0] if no constant of integration

Note: 0/5 if no separation of variables

2006 B

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

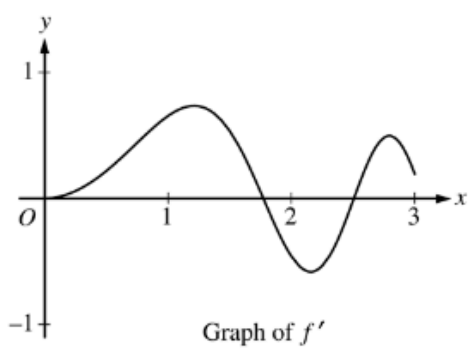


1. Let f be the function given by $f(x) = \frac{x^3}{4} - \frac{x^2}{3} - \frac{x}{2} + 3\cos x$. Let R be the shaded region in the second quadrant bounded by the graph of f, and let S be the shaded region bounded by the graph of f and line ℓ, the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = 0$, as shown above.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = -2$.

   (c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that can be used to find the area of S.



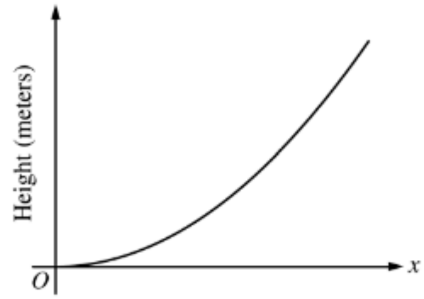
Graph of f'

2. Let f be the function defined for $x \geq 0$ with $f(0) = 5$ and f', the first derivative of f, given by $f'(x) = e^{(-x/4)} \sin\left(x^2\right)$. The graph of $y = f'(x)$ is shown above.

   (a) Use the graph of f' to determine whether the graph of f is concave up, concave down, or neither on the interval $1.7 < x < 1.9$. Explain your reasoning.

   (b) On the interval $0 \leq x \leq 3$, find the value of x at which f has an absolute maximum. Justify your answer.

   (c) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = 2$.



3. The figure above is the graph of a function of x, which models the height of a skateboard ramp. The function meets the following requirements.

   (i) At $x = 0$, the value of the function is 0, and the slope of the graph of the function is 0.

   (ii) At $x = 4$, the value of the function is 1, and the slope of the graph of the function is 1.

   (iii) Between $x = 0$ and $x = 4$, the function is increasing.

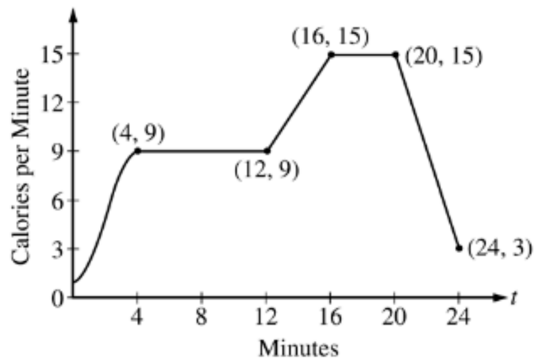
   (a) Let $f(x) = ax^2$, where a is a nonzero constant. Show that it is not possible to find a value for a so that f meets requirement (ii) above.

   (b) Let $g(x) = cx^3 - \frac{x^2}{16}$, where c is a nonzero constant. Find the value of c so that g meets requirement (ii) above. Show the work that leads to your answer.

   (c) Using the function g and your value of c from part (b), show that g does not meet requirement (iii) above.

   (d) Let $h(x) = \frac{x^n}{k}$, where k is a nonzero constant and n is a positive integer. Find the values of k and n so that h meets requirement (ii) above. Show that h also meets requirements (i) and (iii) above.

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



4. The rate, in calories per minute, at which a person using an exercise machine burns calories is modeled by the function f. In the figure above, $f(t) = -\frac{1}{4}t^3 + \frac{3}{2}t^2 + 1$ for $0 \le t \le 4$ and f is piecewise linear for $4 \le t \le 24$.

(a) Find $f'(22)$. Indicate units of measure.

(b) For the time interval $0 \le t \le 24$, at what time t is f increasing at its greatest rate? Show the reasoning that supports your answer.

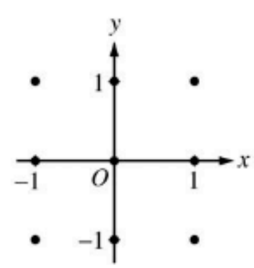
(c) Find the total number of calories burned over the time interval $6 \le t \le 18$ minutes.

(d) The setting on the machine is now changed so that the person burns $f(t) + c$ calories per minute. For this setting, find c so that an average of 15 calories per minute is burned during the time interval $6 \le t \le 18$.

5. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = (y-1)^2 \cos(\pi x)$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the nine points indicated.

(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)



(b) There is a horizontal line with equation $y = c$ that satisfies this differential equation. Find the value of c.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(1) = 0$.

t (sec)	0	15	25	30	35	50	60
$v(t)$ (ft / sec)	−20	−30	−20	−14	−10	0	10
$a(t)$ (ft/sec^2)	1	5	2	1	2	4	2

6. A car travels on a straight track. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 60$ seconds, the car's velocity v, measured in feet per second, and acceleration a, measured in feet per second per second, are continuous functions. The table above shows selected values of these functions.

   (a) Using appropriate units, explain the meaning of $\int_{30}^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$ in terms of the car's motion. Approximate $\int_{30}^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$ using a trapezoidal approximation with the three subintervals determined by the table.

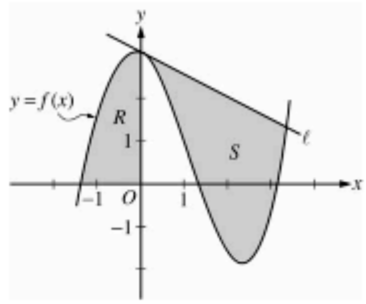
   (b) Using appropriate units, explain the meaning of $\int_{0}^{30} a(t)\, dt$ in terms of the car's motion. Find the exact value of $\int_{0}^{30} a(t)\, dt$.

   (c) For $0 < t < 60$, must there be a time t when $v(t) = -5$? Justify your answer.

   (d) For $0 < t < 60$, must there be a time t when $a(t) = 0$? Justify your answer.

Question 1

Let f be the function given by $f(x) = \frac{x^3}{4} - \frac{x^2}{3} - \frac{x}{2} + 3\cos x$. Let R be the shaded region in the second quadrant bounded by the graph of f, and let S be the shaded region bounded by the graph of f and line ℓ, the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = 0$, as shown above.



(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = -2$.

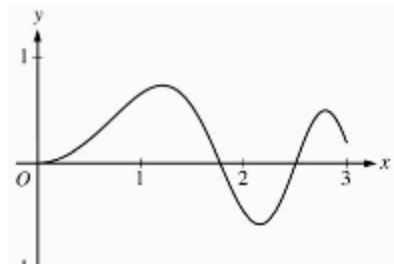
(c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that can be used to find the area of S.

For $x < 0$, $f(x) = 0$ when $x = -1.37312$.
Let $P = -1.37312$.

(a) Area of $R = \int_P^0 f(x)\,dx = 2.903$	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) Volume $= \pi \int_P^0 \left((f(x)+2)^2 - 4 \right) dx = 59.361$	$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits and constant} \\ 2: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) The equation of the tangent line ℓ is $y = 3 - \frac{1}{2}x$. The graph of f and line ℓ intersect at $A = 3.38987$. Area of $S = \int_0^A \left(\left(3 - \frac{1}{2}x\right) - f(x) \right) dx$	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{tangent line} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits} \end{cases}$

Question 2

Let f be the function defined for $x \geq 0$ with $f(0) = 5$ and f', the first derivative of f, given by $f'(x) = e^{(-x/4)} \sin(x^2)$. The graph of $y = f'(x)$ is shown above.



Graph of f'

(a) Use the graph of f' to determine whether the graph of f is concave up, concave down, or neither on the interval $1.7 < x < 1.9$. Explain your reasoning.

(b) On the interval $0 \leq x \leq 3$, find the value of x at which f has an absolute maximum. Justify your answer.

(c) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = 2$.

(a) On the interval $1.7 < x < 1.9$, f' is decreasing and thus f is concave down on this interval.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{reason} \end{cases}$

(b) $f'(x) = 0$ when $x = 0, \sqrt{\pi}, \sqrt{2\pi}, \sqrt{3\pi}, \ldots$
On $[0, 3]$ f' changes from positive to negative only at $\sqrt{\pi}$. The absolute maximum must occur at $x = \sqrt{\pi}$ or at an endpoint.

$f(0) = 5$

$f(\sqrt{\pi}) = f(0) + \int_0^{\sqrt{\pi}} f'(x)\,dx = 5.67911$

$f(3) = f(0) + \int_0^3 f'(x)\,dx = 5.57893$

This shows that f has an absolute maximum at $x = \sqrt{\pi}$.

3:
- 1 : identifies $\sqrt{\pi}$ and 3 as candidates
  - or -
  indicates that the graph of f increases, decreases, then increases
- 1 : justifies $f(\sqrt{\pi}) > f(3)$
- 1 : answer

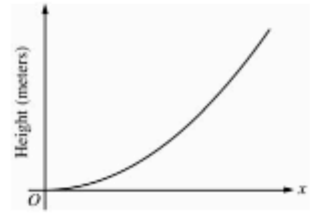
(c) $f(2) = f(0) + \int_0^2 f'(x)\,dx = 5.62342$

$f'(2) = e^{-0.5} \sin(4) = -0.45902$

$y - 5.623 = (-0.459)(x - 2)$

4:
- 2 : $f(2)$ expression
  - 1 : integral
  - 1 : including $f(0)$ term
- 1 : $f'(2)$
- 1 : equation

Question 3



The figure above is the graph of a function of x, which models the height of a skateboard ramp. The function meets the following requirements.

(i) At $x = 0$, the value of the function is 0, and the slope of the graph of the function is 0.

(ii) At $x = 4$, the value of the function is 1, and the slope of the graph of the function is 1.

(iii) Between $x = 0$ and $x = 4$, the function is increasing.

(a) Let $f(x) = ax^2$, where a is a nonzero constant. Show that it is not possible to find a value for a so that f meets requirement (ii) above.

(b) Let $g(x) = cx^3 - \frac{x^2}{16}$, where c is a nonzero constant. Find the value of c so that g meets requirement (ii) above. Show the work that leads to your answer.

(c) Using the function g and your value of c from part (b), show that g does not meet requirement (iii) above.

(d) Let $h(x) = \frac{x^n}{k}$, where k is a nonzero constant and n is a positive integer. Find the values of k and n so that h meets requirement (ii) above. Show that h also meets requirements (i) and (iii) above.

(a) $f(4) = 1$ implies that $a = \frac{1}{16}$ and $f'(4) = 2a(4) = 1$ implies that $a = \frac{1}{8}$. Thus, f cannot satisfy (ii).

$2: \begin{cases} 1: a = \frac{1}{16} \text{ or } a = \frac{1}{8} \\ 1: \text{shows } a \text{ does not work} \end{cases}$

(b) $g(4) = 64c - 1 = 1$ implies that $c = \frac{1}{32}$.

When $c = \frac{1}{32}$, $g'(4) = 3c(4)^2 - \frac{2(4)}{16} = 3\left(\frac{1}{32}\right)(16) - \frac{1}{2} = 1$

$1:$ value of c

(c) $g'(x) = \frac{3}{32}x^2 - \frac{x}{8} = \frac{1}{32}x(3x - 4)$

$g'(x) < 0$ for $0 < x < \frac{4}{3}$, so g does not satisfy (iii).

$2: \begin{cases} 1: g'(x) \\ 1: \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

(d) $h(4) = \frac{4^n}{k} = 1$ implies that $4^n = k$.

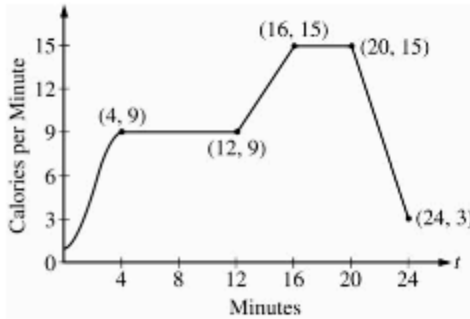
$h'(4) = \frac{n4^{n-1}}{k} = \frac{n4^{n-1}}{4^n} = \frac{n}{4} = 1$ gives $n = 4$ and $k = 4^4 = 256$.

$h(x) = \frac{x^4}{256} \Rightarrow h(0) = 0$.

$h'(x) = \frac{4x^3}{256} \Rightarrow h'(0) = 0$ and $h'(x) > 0$ for $0 < x < 4$.

$4: \begin{cases} 1: \frac{4^n}{k} = 1 \\ 1: \frac{n4^{n-1}}{k} = 1 \\ 1: \text{values for } k \text{ and } n \\ 1: \text{verifications} \end{cases}$

Question 4



The rate, in calories per minute, at which a person using an exercise machine burns calories is modeled by the function f. In the figure above, $f(t) = -\frac{1}{4}t^3 + \frac{3}{2}t^2 + 1$ for $0 \le t \le 4$ and f is piecewise linear for $4 \le t \le 24$.

(a) Find $f'(22)$. Indicate units of measure.

(b) For the time interval $0 \le t \le 24$, at what time t is f increasing at its greatest rate? Show the reasoning that supports your answer.

(c) Find the total number of calories burned over the time interval $6 \le t \le 18$ minutes.

(d) The setting on the machine is now changed so that the person burns $f(t) + c$ calories per minute. For this setting, find c so that an average of 15 calories per minute is burned during the time interval $6 \le t \le 18$.

(a) $f'(22) = \dfrac{15 - 3}{20 - 24} = -3$ calories/min/min

$1: f'(22)$ and units

(b) f is increasing on $[0, 4]$ and on $[12, 16]$.

On $(12, 16)$, $f'(t) = \dfrac{15 - 9}{16 - 12} = \dfrac{3}{2}$ since f has constant slope on this interval.

On $(0, 4)$, $f'(t) = -\dfrac{3}{4}t^2 + 3t$ and

$f''(t) = -\dfrac{3}{2}t + 3 = 0$ when $t = 2$. This is where f' has a maximum on $[0, 4]$ since $f'' > 0$ on $(0, 2)$ and $f'' < 0$ on $(2, 4)$.

On $[0, 24]$, f is increasing at its greatest rate when $t = 2$ because $f'(2) = 3 > \dfrac{3}{2}$.

$4: \begin{cases} 1: f' \text{ on } (0, 4) \\ 1: \text{shows } f' \text{ has a max at } t = 2 \text{ on } (0, 4) \\ 1: \text{shows for } 12 < t < 16,\ f'(t) < f'(2) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $\displaystyle\int_6^{18} f(t)\,dt = 6(9) + \frac{1}{2}(4)(9 + 15) + 2(15)$
$= 132$ calories

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{method} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(d) We want $\displaystyle\frac{1}{12}\int_6^{18} (f(t) + c)\,dt = 15.$

This means $132 + 12c = 15(12)$. So, $c = 4$.

OR

Currently, the average is $\dfrac{132}{12} = 11$ calories/min.

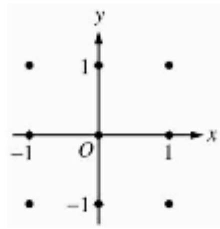
Adding c to $f(t)$ will shift the average by c.
So $c = 4$ to get an average of 15 calories/min.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{setup} \\ 1: \text{value of } c \end{cases}$

Question 5

Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = (y-1)^2 \cos(\pi x)$.

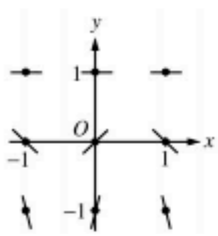
(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the nine points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)



(b) There is a horizontal line with equation $y = c$ that satisfies this differential equation. Find the value of c.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(1) = 0$.

(a)



$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{zero slopes} \\ 1: \text{all other slopes} \end{cases}$

(b) The line $y = 1$ satisfies the differential equation, so $c = 1$.

$1: c = 1$

(c) $\frac{1}{(y-1)^2}\,dy = \cos(\pi x)\,dx$

$-(y-1)^{-1} = \frac{1}{\pi}\sin(\pi x) + C$

$\frac{1}{1-y} = \frac{1}{\pi}\sin(\pi x) + C$

$1 = \frac{1}{\pi}\sin(\pi) + C = C$

$\frac{1}{1-y} = \frac{1}{\pi}\sin(\pi x) + 1$

$\frac{\pi}{1-y} = \sin(\pi x) + \pi$

$y = 1 - \frac{\pi}{\sin(\pi x) + \pi}$ for $-\infty < x < \infty$

$6: \begin{cases} 1: \text{separates variables} \\ 2: \text{antiderivatives} \\ 1: \text{constant of integration} \\ 1: \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Note: max 3/6 [1-2-0-0-0] if no constant of integration

Note: 0/6 if no separation of variables

Question 6

t (sec)	0	15	25	30	35	50	60
$v(t)$ (ft/sec)	−20	−30	−20	−14	−10	0	10
$a(t)$ (ft/sec^2)	1	5	2	1	2	4	2

A car travels on a straight track. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 60$ seconds, the car's velocity v, measured in feet per second, and acceleration a, measured in feet per second per second, are continuous functions. The table above shows selected values of these functions.

(a) Using appropriate units, explain the meaning of $\int_{30}^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$ in terms of the car's motion. Approximate $\int_{30}^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$ using a trapezoidal approximation with the three subintervals determined by the table.

(b) Using appropriate units, explain the meaning of $\int_{0}^{30} a(t)\, dt$ in terms of the car's motion. Find the exact value of $\int_{0}^{30} a(t)\, dt$.

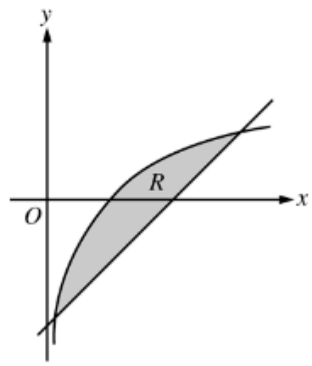
(c) For $0 < t < 60$, must there be a time t when $v(t) = -5$? Justify your answer.

(d) For $0 < t < 60$, must there be a time t when $a(t) = 0$? Justify your answer.

(a) $\int_{30}^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$ is the distance in feet that the car travels from $t = 30$ sec to $t = 60$ sec. Trapezoidal approximation for $\int_{30}^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$: $A = \frac{1}{2}(14+10)5 + \frac{1}{2}(10)(15) + \frac{1}{2}(10)(10) = 185$ ft	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{explanation} \\ 1: \text{value} \end{cases}$
(b) $\int_{0}^{30} a(t)\, dt$ is the car's change in velocity in ft/sec from $t = 0$ sec to $t = 30$ sec. $\int_{0}^{30} a(t)\, dt = \int_{0}^{30} v'(t)\, dt = v(30) - v(0)$ $= -14 - (-20) = 6$ ft/sec	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{explanation} \\ 1: \text{value} \end{cases}$
(c) Yes. Since $v(35) = -10 < -5 < 0 = v(50)$, the IVT guarantees a t in $(35, 50)$ so that $v(t) = -5$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: v(35) < -5 < v(50) \\ 1: \text{Yes; refers to IVT or hypotheses} \end{cases}$
(d) Yes. Since $v(0) = v(25)$, the MVT guarantees a t in $(0, 25)$ so that $a(t) = v'(t) = 0$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: v(0) = v(25) \\ 1: \text{Yes; refers to MVT or hypotheses} \end{cases}$
Units of ft in (a) and ft/sec in (b)	1 : units in (a) and (b)

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

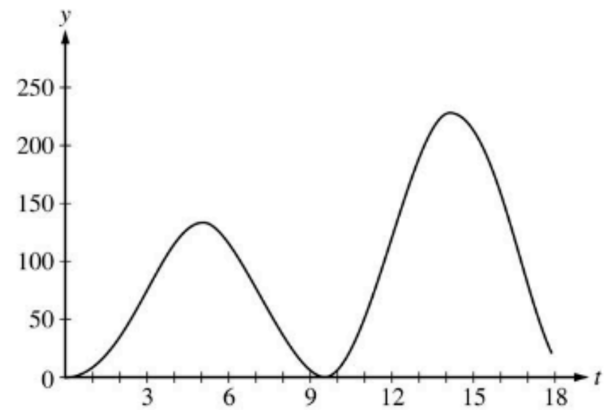


1. Let R be the shaded region bounded by the graph of $y = \ln x$ and the line $y = x - 2$, as shown above.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = -3$.

   (c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that can be used to find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the y-axis.

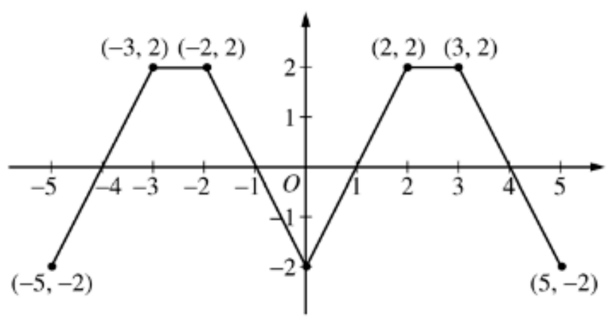


2. At an intersection in Thomasville, Oregon, cars turn left at the rate $L(t) = 60\sqrt{t}\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)$ cars per hour over the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$ hours. The graph of $y = L(t)$ is shown above.

(a) To the nearest whole number, find the total number of cars turning left at the intersection over the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$ hours.

(b) Traffic engineers will consider turn restrictions when $L(t) \ge 150$ cars per hour. Find all values of t for which $L(t) \ge 150$ and compute the average value of L over this time interval. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Traffic engineers will install a signal if there is any two-hour time interval during which the product of the total number of cars turning left and the total number of oncoming cars traveling straight through the intersection is greater than 200,000. In every two-hour time interval, 500 oncoming cars travel straight through the intersection. Does this intersection require a traffic signal? Explain the reasoning that leads to your conclusion.



Graph of f

3. The graph of the function f shown above consists of six line segments. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_0^x f(t)\,dt$.

(a) Find $g(4)$, $g'(4)$, and $g''(4)$.

(b) Does g have a relative minimum, a relative maximum, or neither at $x = 1$? Justify your answer.

(c) Suppose that f is defined for all real numbers x and is periodic with a period of length 5. The graph above shows two periods of f. Given that $g(5) = 2$, find $g(10)$ and write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 108$.

No calculator is allowed for these problems.

t (seconds)	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
$v(t)$ (feet per second)	5	14	22	29	35	40	44	47	49

4. Rocket A has positive velocity $v(t)$ after being launched upward from an initial height of 0 feet at time $t = 0$ seconds. The velocity of the rocket is recorded for selected values of t over the interval $0 \le t \le 80$ seconds, as shown in the table above.

   (a) Find the average acceleration of rocket A over the time interval $0 \le t \le 80$ seconds. Indicate units of measure.

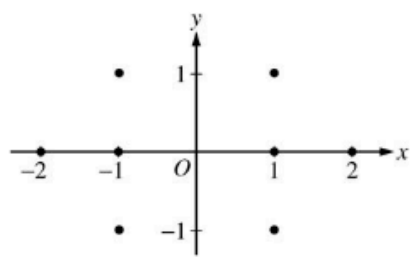
   (b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_{10}^{70} v(t)\,dt$ in terms of the rocket's flight. Use a midpoint Riemann sum with 3 subintervals of equal length to approximate $\int_{10}^{70} v(t)\,dt$.

   (c) Rocket B is launched upward with an acceleration of $a(t) = \dfrac{3}{\sqrt{t+1}}$ feet per second per second. At time $t = 0$ seconds, the initial height of the rocket is 0 feet, and the initial velocity is 2 feet per second. Which of the two rockets is traveling faster at time $t = 80$ seconds? Explain your answer.

5. Consider the differential equation $\dfrac{dy}{dx} = \dfrac{1+y}{x}$, where $x \ne 0$.

   (a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the eight points indicated.

   (Note: Use the axes provided in the pink exam booklet.)



   (b) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(-1) = 1$ and state its domain.

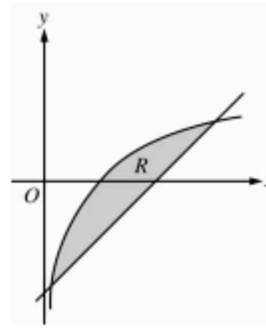
6. The twice-differentiable function f is defined for all real numbers and satisfies the following conditions:

$$f(0) = 2,\quad f'(0) = -4,\quad \text{and}\quad f''(0) = 3.$$

   (a) The function g is given by $g(x) = e^{ax} + f(x)$ for all real numbers, where a is a constant. Find $g'(0)$ and $g''(0)$ in terms of a. Show the work that leads to your answers.

   (b) The function h is given by $h(x) = \cos(kx) f(x)$ for all real numbers, where k is a constant. Find $h'(x)$ and write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of h at $x = 0$.

Question 1



Let R be the shaded region bounded by the graph of $y = \ln x$ and the line $y = x - 2$, as shown above.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = -3$.

(c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that can be used to find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the y-axis.

$\ln(x) = x - 2$ when $x = 0.15859$ and 3.14619.
Let $S = 0.15859$ and $T = 3.14619$

(a) Area of $R = \int_S^T (\ln(x) - (x - 2))\,dx = 1.949$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) Volume $= \pi \int_S^T \left((\ln(x) + 3)^2 - (x - 2 + 3)^2\right) dx$
$= 34.198$ or 34.199

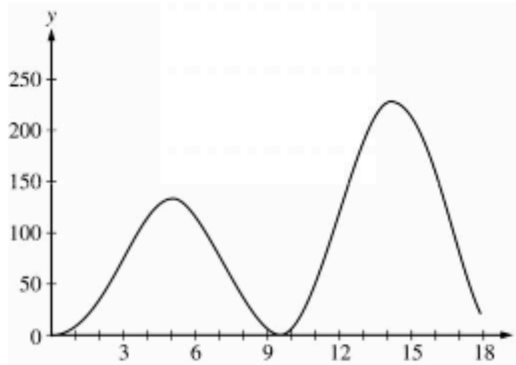
$3: \begin{cases} 2: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits, constant, and answer} \end{cases}$

(c) Volume $= \pi \int_{S-2}^{T-2} \left((y + 2)^2 - \left(e^y\right)^2\right) dy$

$3: \begin{cases} 2: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits and constant} \end{cases}$

Question 2

At an intersection in Thomasville, Oregon, cars turn left at the rate $L(t) = 60\sqrt{t}\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)$ cars per hour over the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$ hours. The graph of $y = L(t)$ is shown above.



(a) To the nearest whole number, find the total number of cars turning left at the intersection over the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$ hours.

(b) Traffic engineers will consider turn restrictions when $L(t) \ge 150$ cars per hour. Find all values of t for which $L(t) \ge 150$ and compute the average value of L over this time interval. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Traffic engineers will install a signal if there is any two-hour time interval during which the product of the total number of cars turning left and the total number of oncoming cars traveling straight through the intersection is greater than 200,000. In every two-hour time interval, 500 oncoming cars travel straight through the intersection. Does this intersection require a traffic signal? Explain the reasoning that leads to your conclusion.

(a) $\int_0^{18} L(t)\,dt \approx 1658$ cars

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{setup} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) $L(t) = 150$ when $t = 12.42831,\ 16.12166$

Let $R = 12.42831$ and $S = 16.12166$

$L(t) \ge 150$ for t in the interval $[R, S]$

$\frac{1}{S - R}\int_R^S L(t)\,dt = 199.426$ cars per hour

$3: \begin{cases} 1: t\text{-interval when } L(t) \ge 150 \\ 1: \text{average value integral} \\ 1: \text{answer with units} \end{cases}$

(c) For the product to exceed 200,000, the number of cars turning left in a two-hour interval must be greater than 400.

$\int_{13}^{15} L(t)\,dt = 431.931 > 400$

$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{considers 400 cars} \\ 1: \text{valid interval } [h, h+2] \\ 1: \text{value of } \int_h^{h+2} L(t)\,dt \\ 1: \text{answer and explanation} \end{cases}$

OR

The number of cars turning left will be greater than 400 on a two-hour interval if $L(t) \ge 200$ on that interval.

$L(t) \ge 200$ on any two-hour subinterval of $[13.25304, 15.32386]$.

OR

$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{considers 200 cars per hour} \\ 1: \text{solves } L(t) \ge 200 \\ 1: \text{discusses 2 hour interval} \\ 1: \text{answer and explanation} \end{cases}$

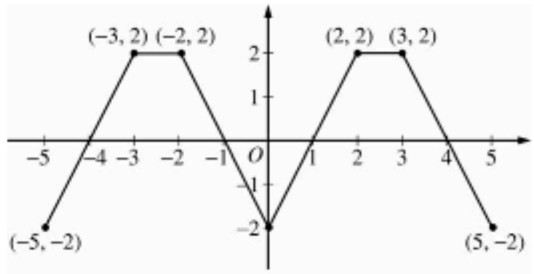
Yes, a traffic signal is required.

Question 3

The graph of the function f shown above consists of six line segments. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_0^x f(t)\,dt$.

(a) Find $g(4)$, $g'(4)$, and $g''(4)$.

(b) Does g have a relative minimum, a relative maximum, or neither at $x = 1$? Justify your answer.



Graph of f

(c) Suppose that f is defined for all real numbers x and is periodic with a period of length 5. The graph above shows two periods of f. Given that $g(5) = 2$, find $g(10)$ and write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 108$.

(a) $g(4) = \int_0^4 f(t)\,dt = 3$

$g'(4) = f(4) = 0$

$g''(4) = f'(4) = -2$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: g(4) \\ 1: g'(4) \\ 1: g''(4) \end{cases}$

(b) g has a relative minimum at $x = 1$ because $g' = f$ changes from negative to positive at $x = 1$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{reason} \end{cases}$

(c) $g(0) = 0$ and the function values of g increase by 2 for every increase of 5 in x.

$g(10) = 2g(5) = 4$

$$g(108) = \int_0^{105} f(t)\,dt + \int_{105}^{108} f(t)\,dt$$
$$= 21g(5) + g(3) = 44$$

$g'(108) = f(108) = f(3) = 2$

An equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 108$ is $y - 44 = 2(x - 108)$.

$4: \begin{cases} 1: g(10) \\ 3: \begin{cases} 1: g(108) \\ 1: g'(108) \\ 1: \text{equation of tangent line} \end{cases} \end{cases}$

Question 4

t (seconds)	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
$v(t)$ (feet per second)	5	14	22	29	35	40	44	47	49

Rocket A has positive velocity $v(t)$ after being launched upward from an initial height of 0 feet at time $t = 0$ seconds. The velocity of the rocket is recorded for selected values of t over the interval $0 \le t \le 80$ seconds, as shown in the table above.

(a) Find the average acceleration of rocket A over the time interval $0 \le t \le 80$ seconds. Indicate units of measure.

(b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_{10}^{70} v(t)\,dt$ in terms of the rocket's flight. Use a midpoint Riemann sum with 3 subintervals of equal length to approximate $\int_{10}^{70} v(t)\,dt$.

(c) Rocket B is launched upward with an acceleration of $a(t) = \frac{3}{\sqrt{t+1}}$ feet per second per second. At time $t = 0$ seconds, the initial height of the rocket is 0 feet, and the initial velocity is 2 feet per second. Which of the two rockets is traveling faster at time $t = 80$ seconds? Explain your answer.

(a) Average acceleration of rocket A is

$$\frac{v(80) - v(0)}{80 - 0} = \frac{49 - 5}{80} = \frac{11}{20}\ \text{ft/sec}^2$$

1 : answer

(b) Since the velocity is positive, $\int_{10}^{70} v(t)\,dt$ represents the distance, in feet, traveled by rocket A from $t = 10$ seconds to $t = 70$ seconds.

A midpoint Riemann sum is

$20[v(20) + v(40) + v(60)]$

$= 20[22 + 35 + 44] = 2020$ ft

3 :
- 1 : explanation
- 1 : uses $v(20)$, $v(40)$, $v(60)$
- 1 : value

(c) Let $v_B(t)$ be the velocity of rocket B at time t.

$v_B(t) = \int \frac{3}{\sqrt{t+1}}\,dt = 6\sqrt{t+1} + C$

$2 = v_B(0) = 6 + C$

$v_B(t) = 6\sqrt{t+1} - 4$

$v_B(80) = 50 > 49 = v(80)$

Rocket B is traveling faster at time $t = 80$ seconds.

4 :
- 1 : $6\sqrt{t+1}$
- 1 : constant of integration
- 1 : uses initial condition
- 1 : finds $v_B(80)$, compares to $v(80)$, and draws a conclusion

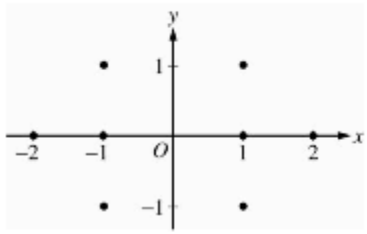
Units of ft/sec^2 in (a) and ft in (b)

1 : units in (a) and (b)

Question 5

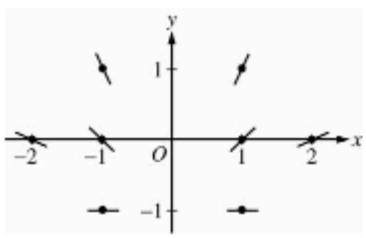
Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1+y}{x}$, where $x \neq 0$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the eight points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the pink exam booklet.)



(b) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(-1) = 1$ and state its domain.

(a)



2 : sign of slope at each point and relative steepness of slope lines in rows and columns

(b) $\frac{1}{1+y}\,dy = \frac{1}{x}\,dx$

$\ln|1+y| = \ln|x| + K$

$|1+y| = e^{\ln|x| + K}$

$1 + y = C|x|$

$2 = C$

$1 + y = 2|x|$

$y = 2|x| - 1$ and $x < 0$

or

$y = -2x - 1$ and $x < 0$

7 :
- 6 :
  - 1 : separates variables
  - 2 : antiderivatives
  - 1 : constant of integration
  - 1 : uses initial condition
  - 1 : solves for y
- Note: max 3/6 [1-2-0-0-0] if no constant of integration
- Note: 0/6 if no separation of variables
- 1 : domain

Question 6

The twice-differentiable function f is defined for all real numbers and satisfies the following conditions:

$$f(0) = 2, \quad f'(0) = -4, \text{ and } f''(0) = 3.$$

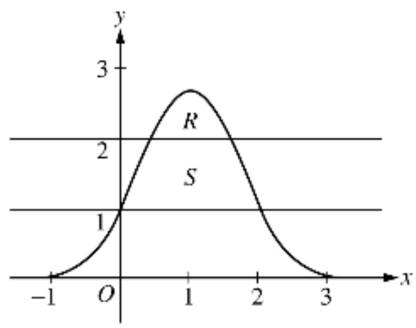
(a) The function g is given by $g(x) = e^{ax} + f(x)$ for all real numbers, where a is a constant. Find $g'(0)$ and $g''(0)$ in terms of a. Show the work that leads to your answers.

(b) The function h is given by $h(x) = \cos(kx)f(x)$ for all real numbers, where k is a constant. Find $h'(x)$ and write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of h at $x = 0$.

(a) $g'(x) = ae^{ax} + f'(x)$ $g'(0) = a - 4$ $g''(x) = a^2e^{ax} + f''(x)$ $g''(0) = a^2 + 3$	$4: \begin{cases} 1: g'(x) \\ 1: g'(0) \\ 1: g''(x) \\ 1: g''(0) \end{cases}$
(b) $h'(x) = f'(x)\cos(kx) - k\sin(kx)f(x)$ $h'(0) = f'(0)\cos(0) - k\sin(0)f(0) = f'(0) = -4$ $h(0) = \cos(0)f(0) = 2$ The equation of the tangent line is $y = -4x + 2$.	$5: \begin{cases} 2: h'(x) \\ 3: \begin{cases} 1: h'(0) \\ 1: h(0) \\ 1: \text{equation of tangent line} \end{cases} \end{cases}$

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

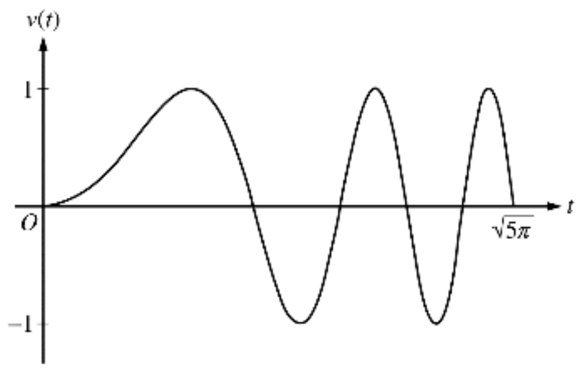


1. Let R be the region bounded by the graph of $y = e^{2x-x^2}$ and the horizontal line $y = 2$, and let S be the region bounded by the graph of $y = e^{2x-x^2}$ and the horizontal lines $y = 1$ and $y = 2$, as shown above.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Find the area of S.

   (c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 1$.



2. A particle moves along the x-axis so that its velocity v at time $t \geq 0$ is given by $v(t) = \sin(t^2)$. The graph of v is shown above for $0 \leq t \leq \sqrt{5\pi}$. The position of the particle at time t is $x(t)$ and its position at time $t = 0$ is $x(0) = 5$.

   (a) Find the acceleration of the particle at time $t = 3$.

   (b) Find the total distance traveled by the particle from time $t = 0$ to $t = 3$.

   (c) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 3$.

   (d) For $0 \leq t \leq \sqrt{5\pi}$, find the time t at which the particle is farthest to the right. Explain your answer.

---

3. The wind chill is the temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit $(°F)$, a human feels based on the air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, and the wind velocity v, in miles per hour (mph). If the air temperature is 32°F, then the wind chill is given by $W(v) = 55.6 - 22.1v^{0.16}$ and is valid for $5 \leq v \leq 60$.

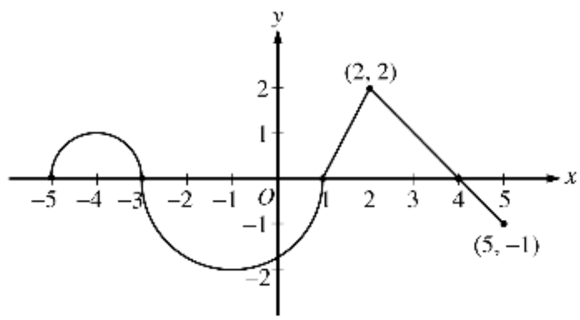
   (a) Find $W'(20)$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $W'(20)$ in terms of the wind chill.

   (b) Find the average rate of change of W over the interval $5 \leq v \leq 60$. Find the value of v at which the instantaneous rate of change of W is equal to the average rate of change of W over the interval $5 \leq v \leq 60$.

   (c) Over the time interval $0 \leq t \leq 4$ hours, the air temperature is a constant 32°F. At time $t = 0$, the wind velocity is $v = 20$ mph. If the wind velocity increases at a constant rate of 5 mph per hour, what is the rate of change of the wind chill with respect to time at $t = 3$ hours? Indicate units of measure.

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part B
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



Graph of f'

4. Let f be a function defined on the closed interval $-5 \le x \le 5$ with $f(1) = 3$. The graph of f', the derivative of f, consists of two semicircles and two line segments, as shown above.

(a) For $-5 < x < 5$, find all values x at which f has a relative maximum. Justify your answer.

(b) For $-5 < x < 5$, find all values x at which the graph of f has a point of inflection. Justify your answer.

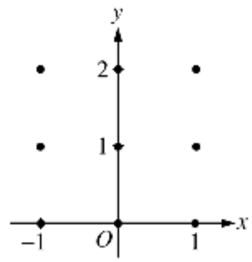
(c) Find all intervals on which the graph of f is concave up and also has positive slope. Explain your reasoning.

(d) Find the absolute minimum value of $f(x)$ over the closed interval $-5 \le x \le 5$. Explain your reasoning.

---

5. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}x + y - 1$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the nine points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)



(b) Find $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ in terms of x and y. Describe the region in the xy-plane in which all solution curves to the differential equation are concave up.

(c) Let $y = f(x)$ be a particular solution to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = 1$. Does f have a relative minimum, a relative maximum, or neither at $x = 0$? Justify your answer.

(d) Find the values of the constants m and b, for which $y = mx + b$ is a solution to the differential equation.

---

6. Let f be a twice-differentiable function such that $f(2) = 5$ and $f(5) = 2$. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = f(f(x))$.

(a) Explain why there must be a value c for $2 < c < 5$ such that $f'(c) = -1$.

(b) Show that $g'(2) = g'(5)$. Use this result to explain why there must be a value k for $2 < k < 5$ such that $g''(k) = 0$.

(c) Show that if $f''(x) = 0$ for all x, then the graph of g does not have a point of inflection.

(d) Let $h(x) = f(x) - x$. Explain why there must be a value r for $2 < r < 5$ such that $h(r) = 0$.

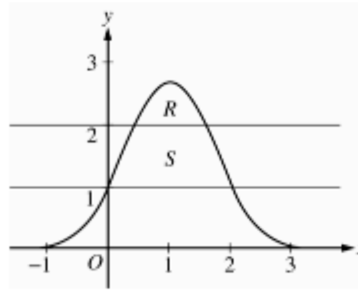
Question 1

Let R be the region bounded by the graph of $y = e^{2x-x^2}$ and the horizontal line $y = 2$, and let S be the region bounded by the graph of $y = e^{2x-x^2}$ and the horizontal lines $y = 1$ and $y = 2$, as shown above.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the area of S.

(c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 1$.



$e^{2x-x^2} = 2$ when $x = 0.446057, 1.553943$

Let $P = 0.446057$ and $Q = 1.553943$

(a) Area of $R = \int_P^Q \left(e^{2x-x^2} - 2\right) dx = 0.514$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) $e^{2x-x^2} = 1$ when $x = 0, 2$

Area of $S = \int_0^2 \left(e^{2x-x^2} - 1\right) dx - \text{Area of } R$

$= 2.06016 - \text{Area of } R = 1.546$

OR

$\int_0^P \left(e^{2x-x^2} - 1\right) dx + (Q - P) \cdot 1 + \int_Q^2 \left(e^{2x-x^2} - 1\right) dx$

$= 0.219064 + 1.107886 + 0.219064 = 1.546$

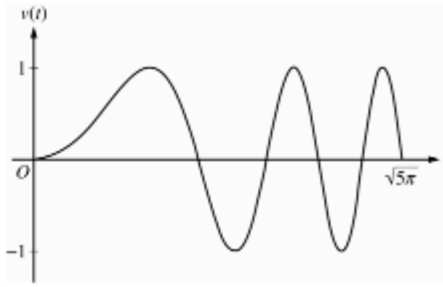
$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) Volume $= \pi \int_P^Q \left(\left(e^{2x-x^2} - 1\right)^2 - (2-1)^2\right) dx$

$3: \begin{cases} 2: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{constant and limits} \end{cases}$

Question 2

A particle moves along the x-axis so that its velocity v at time $t \ge 0$ is given by $v(t) = \sin(t^2)$. The graph of v is shown above for $0 \le t \le \sqrt{5\pi}$. The position of the particle at time t is $x(t)$ and its position at time $t = 0$ is $x(0) = 5$.



(a) Find the acceleration of the particle at time $t = 3$.

(b) Find the total distance traveled by the particle from time $t = 0$ to $t = 3$.

(c) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 3$.

(d) For $0 \le t \le \sqrt{5\pi}$, find the time t at which the particle is farthest to the right. Explain your answer.

(a) $a(3) = v'(3) = 6\cos 9 = -5.466$ or -5.467

$1 : a(3)$

(b) Distance $= \int_0^3 |v(t)|\,dt = 1.702$

OR

For $0 < t < 3$, $v(t) = 0$ when $t = \sqrt{\pi} = 1.77245$ and $t = \sqrt{2\pi} = 2.50663$

$x(0) = 5$

$x(\sqrt{\pi}) = 5 + \int_0^{\sqrt{\pi}} v(t)\,dt = 5.89483$

$x(\sqrt{2\pi}) = 5 + \int_0^{\sqrt{2\pi}} v(t)\,dt = 5.43041$

$x(3) = 5 + \int_0^3 v(t)\,dt = 5.77356$

$|x(\sqrt{\pi}) - x(0)| + |x(\sqrt{2\pi}) - x(\sqrt{\pi})| + |x(3) - x(\sqrt{2\pi})| = 1.702$

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{setup} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $x(3) = 5 + \int_0^3 v(t)\,dt = 5.773$ or 5.774

$3 : \begin{cases} 2 \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{uses } x(0) = 5 \end{cases} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(d) The particle's rightmost position occurs at time $t = \sqrt{\pi} = 1.772$.

The particle changes from moving right to moving left at those times t for which $v(t) = 0$ with $v(t)$ changing from positive to negative, namely at $t = \sqrt{\pi}, \sqrt{3\pi}, \sqrt{5\pi}$ ($t = 1.772, 3.070, 3.963$).

Using $x(T) = 5 + \int_0^T v(t)\,dt$, the particle's positions at the times it changes from rightward to leftward movement are:

T:	0	$\sqrt{\pi}$	$\sqrt{3\pi}$	$\sqrt{5\pi}$
$x(T)$:	5	5.895	5.788	5.752

The particle is farthest to the right when $T = \sqrt{\pi}$.

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{sets } v(t) = 0 \\ 1 : \text{answer} \\ 1 : \text{reason} \end{cases}$

Question 3

The wind chill is the temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit (°F), a human feels based on the air temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, and the wind velocity v, in miles per hour (mph). If the air temperature is 32°F, then the wind chill is given by $W(v) = 55.6 - 22.1v^{0.16}$ and is valid for $5 \le v \le 60$.

(a) Find $W'(20)$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $W'(20)$ in terms of the wind chill.

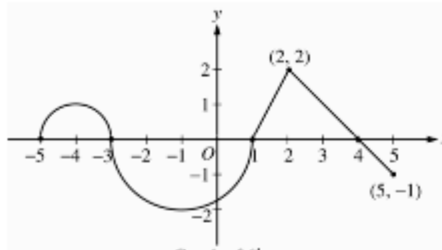
(b) Find the average rate of change of W over the interval $5 \le v \le 60$. Find the value of v at which the instantaneous rate of change of W is equal to the average rate of change of W over the interval $5 \le v \le 60$.

(c) Over the time interval $0 \le t \le 4$ hours, the air temperature is a constant 32°F. At time $t = 0$, the wind velocity is $v = 20$ mph. If the wind velocity increases at a constant rate of 5 mph per hour, what is the rate of change of the wind chill with respect to time at $t = 3$ hours? Indicate units of measure.

(a) $W'(20) = -22.1 \cdot 0.16 \cdot 20^{-0.84} = -0.285$ or -0.286 When $v = 20$ mph, the wind chill is decreasing at 0.286 °F/mph.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{value} \\ 1: \text{explanation} \end{cases}$
(b) The average rate of change of W over the interval $5 \le v \le 60$ is $\dfrac{W(60) - W(5)}{60 - 5} = -0.253$ or -0.254. $W'(v) = \dfrac{W(60) - W(5)}{60 - 5}$ when $v = 23.011$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{average rate of change} \\ 1: W'(v) = \text{average rate of change} \\ 1: \text{value of } v \end{cases}$
(c) $\left.\dfrac{dW}{dt}\right\|_{t=3} = \left.\left(\dfrac{dW}{dv} \cdot \dfrac{dv}{dt}\right)\right\|_{t=3} = W'(35) \cdot 5 = -0.892$ °F/hr OR $W = 55.6 - 22.1(20 + 5t)^{0.16}$ $\left.\dfrac{dW}{dt}\right\|_{t=3} = -0.892$ °F/hr	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \dfrac{dv}{dt} = 5 \\ 1: \text{uses } v(3) = 35, \\ \quad \text{or} \\ \quad \text{uses } v(t) = 20 + 5t \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
Units of °F/mph in (a) and °F/hr in (c)	1 : units in (a) and (c)

Question 4

Let f be a function defined on the closed interval $-5 \le x \le 5$ with $f(1) = 3$. The graph of f', the derivative of f, consists of two semicircles and two line segments, as shown above.



Graph of f'

(a) For $-5 < x < 5$, find all values x at which f has a relative maximum. Justify your answer.

(b) For $-5 < x < 5$, find all values x at which the graph of f has a point of inflection. Justify your answer.

(c) Find all intervals on which the graph of f is concave up and also has positive slope. Explain your reasoning.

(d) Find the absolute minimum value of $f(x)$ over the closed interval $-5 \le x \le 5$. Explain your reasoning.

(a) $f'(x) = 0$ at $x = -3, 1, 4$
f' changes from positive to negative at -3 and 4.
Thus, f has a relative maximum at $x = -3$ and at $x = 4$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: x\text{-values} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(b) f' changes from increasing to decreasing, or vice versa, at $x = -4, -1$, and 2. Thus, the graph of f has points of inflection when $x = -4, -1$, and 2.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: x\text{-values} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(c) The graph of f is concave up with positive slope where f' is increasing and positive: $-5 < x < -4$ and $1 < x < 2$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{intervals} \\ 1: \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

(d) Candidates for the absolute minimum are where f' changes from negative to positive (at $x = 1$) and at the endpoints ($x = -5, 5$).

$f(-5) = 3 + \int_1^{-5} f'(x)\,dx = 3 - \frac{\pi}{2} + 2\pi > 3$

$f(1) = 3$

$f(5) = 3 + \int_1^5 f'(x)\,dx = 3 + \frac{3 \cdot 2}{2} - \frac{1}{2} > 3$

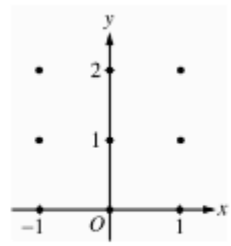
The absolute minimum value of f on $[-5, 5]$ is $f(1) = 3$.

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{identifies } x = 1 \text{ as a candidate} \\ 1: \text{considers endpoints} \\ 1: \text{value and explanation} \end{cases}$

Question 5

Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}x + y - 1$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the nine points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)

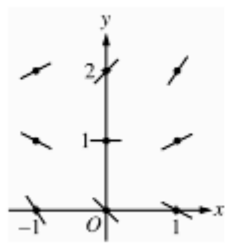


(b) Find $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ in terms of x and y. Describe the region in the xy-plane in which all solution curves to the differential equation are concave up.

(c) Let $y = f(x)$ be a particular solution to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = 1$. Does f have a relative minimum, a relative maximum, or neither at $x = 0$? Justify your answer.

(d) Find the values of the constants m and b, for which $y = mx + b$ is a solution to the differential equation.

(a)



2 : Sign of slope at each point and relative steepness of slope lines in rows and columns.

(b) $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}x + y - \frac{1}{2}$

Solution curves will be concave up on the half-plane above the line $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}$.

$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \\ 1 : \text{description} \end{cases}$

(c) $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{(0,1)} = 0 + 1 - 1 = 0$ and $\left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{(0,1)} = 0 + 1 - \frac{1}{2} > 0$

Thus, f has a relative minimum at $(0, 1)$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{answer} \\ 1 : \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(d) Substituting $y = mx + b$ into the differential equation:

$m = \frac{1}{2}x + (mx + b) - 1 = \left(m + \frac{1}{2}\right)x + (b - 1)$

Then $0 = m + \frac{1}{2}$ and $m = b - 1$: $m = -\frac{1}{2}$ and $b = \frac{1}{2}$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{value for } m \\ 1 : \text{value for } b \end{cases}$

Question 6

Let f be a twice-differentiable function such that $f(2) = 5$ and $f(5) = 2$. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = f(f(x))$.

(a) Explain why there must be a value c for $2 < c < 5$ such that $f'(c) = -1$.

(b) Show that $g'(2) = g'(5)$. Use this result to explain why there must be a value k for $2 < k < 5$ such that $g''(k) = 0$.

(c) Show that if $f''(x) = 0$ for all x, then the graph of g does not have a point of inflection.

(d) Let $h(x) = f(x) - x$. Explain why there must be a value r for $2 < r < 5$ such that $h(r) = 0$.

Solution	Scoring
(a) The Mean Value Theorem guarantees that there is a value c, with $2 < c < 5$, so that $f'(c) = \frac{f(5) - f(2)}{5 - 2} = \frac{2 - 5}{5 - 2} = -1$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \frac{f(5) - f(2)}{5 - 2} \\ 1: \text{conclusion, using MVT} \end{cases}$
(b) $g'(x) = f'(f(x)) \cdot f'(x)$ $g'(2) = f'(f(2)) \cdot f'(2) = f'(5) \cdot f'(2)$ $g'(5) = f'(f(5)) \cdot f'(5) = f'(2) \cdot f'(5)$ Thus, $g'(2) = g'(5)$. Since f is twice-differentiable, g' is differentiable everywhere, so the Mean Value Theorem applied to g' on $[2, 5]$ guarantees there is a value k, with $2 < k < 5$, such that $g''(k) = \frac{g'(5) - g'(2)}{5 - 2} = 0$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: g'(x) \\ 1: g'(2) = f'(5) \cdot f'(2) = g'(5) \\ 1: \text{uses MVT with } g' \end{cases}$
(c) $g''(x) = f''(f(x)) \cdot f'(x) \cdot f'(x) + f'(f(x)) \cdot f''(x)$ If $f''(x) = 0$ for all x, then $g''(x) = 0 \cdot f'(x) \cdot f'(x) + f'(f(x)) \cdot 0 = 0$ for all x. Thus, there is no x-value at which $g''(x)$ changes sign, so the graph of g has no inflection points. OR If $f''(x) = 0$ for all x, then f is linear, so $g = f \circ f$ is linear and the graph of g has no inflection points.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{considers } g'' \\ 1: g''(x) = 0 \text{ for all } x \end{cases}$ OR $2: \begin{cases} 1: f \text{ is linear} \\ 1: g \text{ is linear} \end{cases}$
(d) Let $h(x) = f(x) - x$. $h(2) = f(2) - 2 = 5 - 2 = 3$ $h(5) = f(5) - 5 = 2 - 5 = -3$ Since $h(2) > 0 > h(5)$, the Intermediate Value Theorem guarantees that there is a value r, with $2 < r < 5$, such that $h(r) = 0$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: h(2) \text{ and } h(5) \\ 1: \text{conclusion, using IVT} \end{cases}$

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

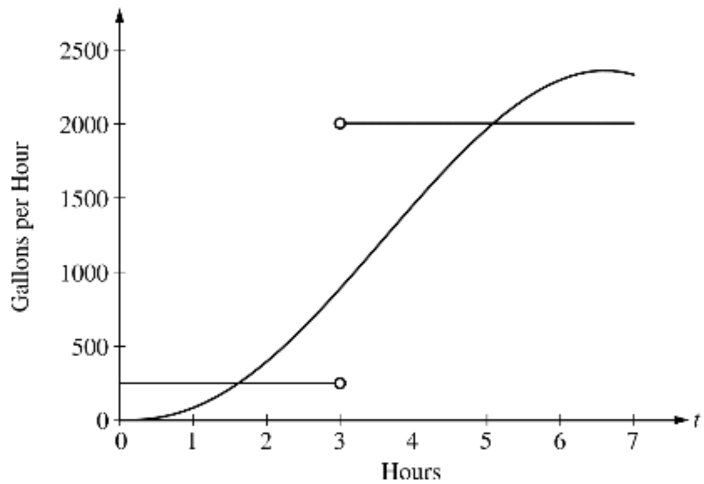
---

1. Let R be the region in the first and second quadrants bounded above by the graph of $y = \frac{20}{1 + x^2}$ and below by the horizontal line $y = 2$.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the x-axis.

   (c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis are semicircles. Find the volume of this solid.



2. The amount of water in a storage tank, in gallons, is modeled by a continuous function on the time interval $0 \le t \le 7$, where t is measured in hours. In this model, rates are given as follows:

   (i) The rate at which water enters the tank is $f(t) = 100t^2 \sin\left(\sqrt{t}\right)$ gallons per hour for $0 \le t \le 7$.

   (ii) The rate at which water leaves the tank is

$$g(t) = \begin{cases} 250 & \text{for } 0 \le t < 3 \\ 2000 & \text{for } 3 < t \le 7 \end{cases} \text{ gallons per hour.}$$

The graphs of f and g, which intersect at $t = 1.617$ and $t = 5.076$, are shown in the figure above. At time $t = 0$, the amount of water in the tank is 5000 gallons.

(a) How many gallons of water enter the tank during the time interval $0 \le t \le 7$? Round your answer to the nearest gallon.

(b) For $0 \le t \le 7$, find the time intervals during which the amount of water in the tank is decreasing. Give a reason for each answer.

(c) For $0 \le t \le 7$, at what time t is the amount of water in the tank greatest? To the nearest gallon, compute the amount of water at this time. Justify your answer.

x	$f(x)$	$f'(x)$	$g(x)$	$g'(x)$
1	6	4	2	5
2	9	2	3	1
3	10	–4	4	2
4	–1	3	6	7

3. The functions f and g are differentiable for all real numbers, and g is strictly increasing. The table above gives values of the functions and their first derivatives at selected values of x. The function h is given by $h(x) = f(g(x)) - 6$.

   (a) Explain why there must be a value r for $1 < r < 3$ such that $h(r) = -5$.

   (b) Explain why there must be a value c for $1 < c < 3$ such that $h'(c) = -5$.

   (c) Let w be the function given by $w(x) = \int_1^{g(x)} f(t)\,dt$. Find the value of $w'(3)$.

   (d) If g^{-1} is the inverse function of g, write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of $y = g^{-1}(x)$ at $x = 2$.

CALCULUS AB

SECTION II, Part B

Time—45 minutes

Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.

---

4. A particle moves along the x-axis with position at time t given by $x(t) = e^{-t}\sin t$ for $0 \le t \le 2\pi$.

   (a) Find the time t at which the particle is farthest to the left. Justify your answer.

   (b) Find the value of the constant A for which $x(t)$ satisfies the equation $Ax''(t) + x'(t) + x(t) = 0$ for $0 < t < 2\pi$.

---

t (minutes)	0	2	5	7	11	12
$r'(t)$ (feet per minute)	5.7	4.0	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.5

5. The volume of a spherical hot air balloon expands as the air inside the balloon is heated. The radius of the balloon, in feet, is modeled by a twice-differentiable function r of time t, where t is measured in minutes. For $0 < t < 12$, the graph of r is concave down. The table above gives selected values of the rate of change, $r'(t)$, of the radius of the balloon over the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$. The radius of the balloon is 30 feet when $t = 5$. (Note: The volume of a sphere of radius r is given by $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$.)

   (a) Estimate the radius of the balloon when $t = 5.4$ using the tangent line approximation at $t = 5$. Is your estimate greater than or less than the true value? Give a reason for your answer.

   (b) Find the rate of change of the volume of the balloon with respect to time when $t = 5$. Indicate units of measure.

   (c) Use a right Riemann sum with the five subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$ in terms of the radius of the balloon.

   (d) Is your approximation in part (c) greater than or less than $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$? Give a reason for your answer.

---

6. Let f be the function defined by $f(x) = k\sqrt{x} - \ln x$ for $x > 0$, where k is a positive constant.

   (a) Find $f'(x)$ and $f''(x)$.

   (b) For what value of the constant k does f have a critical point at $x = 1$? For this value of k, determine whether f has a relative minimum, relative maximum, or neither at $x = 1$. Justify your answer.

   (c) For a certain value of the constant k, the graph of f has a point of inflection on the x-axis. Find this value of k.

Question 1

Let R be the region in the first and second quadrants bounded above by the graph of $y = \frac{20}{1+x^2}$ and below by the horizontal line $y = 2$.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the x-axis.

(c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis are semicircles. Find the volume of this solid.

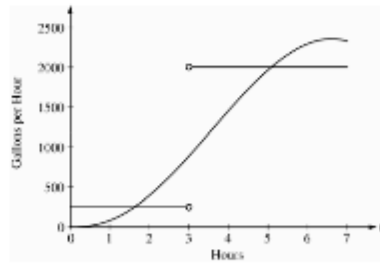
$\frac{20}{1+x^2} = 2$ when $x = \pm 3$	1 : correct limits in an integral in (a), (b), or (c)
(a) Area $= \int_{-3}^{3} \left(\frac{20}{1+x^2} - 2 \right) dx = 37.961$ or 37.962	2 : { 1 : integrand 1 : answer
(b) Volume $= \pi \int_{-3}^{3} \left(\left(\frac{20}{1+x^2} \right)^2 - 2^2 \right) dx = 1871.190$	3 : { 2 : integrand 1 : answer
(c) Volume $= \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{-3}^{3} \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{20}{1+x^2} - 2 \right) \right)^2 dx$ $= \frac{\pi}{8} \int_{-3}^{3} \left(\frac{20}{1+x^2} - 2 \right)^2 dx = 174.268$	3 : { 2 : integrand 1 : answer

Question 2

The amount of water in a storage tank, in gallons, is modeled by a continuous function on the time interval $0 \le t \le 7$, where t is measured in hours. In this model, rates are given as follows:

(i) The rate at which water enters the tank is $f(t) = 100t^2 \sin(\sqrt{t})$ gallons per hour for $0 \le t \le 7$.

(ii) The rate at which water leaves the tank is
$$g(t) = \begin{cases} 250 & \text{for } 0 \le t < 3 \\ 2000 & \text{for } 3 < t \le 7 \end{cases} \text{ gallons per hour.}$$



The graphs of f and g, which intersect at $t = 1.617$ and $t = 5.076$, are shown in the figure above. At time $t = 0$, the amount of water in the tank is 5000 gallons.

(a) How many gallons of water enter the tank during the time interval $0 \le t \le 7$? Round your answer to the nearest gallon.

(b) For $0 \le t \le 7$, find the time intervals during which the amount of water in the tank is decreasing. Give a reason for each answer.

(c) For $0 \le t \le 7$, at what time t is the amount of water in the tank greatest? To the nearest gallon, compute the amount of water at this time. Justify your answer.

(a) $\int_0^7 f(t)\,dt \approx 8264$ gallons

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) The amount of water in the tank is decreasing on the intervals $0 \le t \le 1.617$ and $3 \le t \le 5.076$ because $f(t) < g(t)$ for $0 \le t < 1.617$ and $3 < t < 5.076$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{intervals} \\ 1: \text{reason} \end{cases}$

(c) Since $f(t) - g(t)$ changes sign from positive to negative only at $t = 3$, the candidates for the absolute maximum are at $t = 0$, 3, and 7.

t (hours)	gallons of water
0	5000
3	$5000 + \int_0^3 f(t)\,dt - 250(3) = 5126.591$
7	$5126.591 + \int_3^7 f(t)\,dt - 2000(4) = 4513.807$

The amount of water in the tank is greatest at 3 hours. At that time, the amount of water in the tank, rounded to the nearest gallon, is 5127 gallons.

$5: \begin{cases} 1: \text{identifies } t = 3 \text{ as a candidate} \\ 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{amount of water at } t = 3 \\ 1: \text{amount of water at } t = 7 \\ 1: \text{conclusion} \end{cases}$

Question 3

x	$f(x)$	$f'(x)$	$g(x)$	$g'(x)$
1	6	4	2	5
2	9	2	3	1
3	10	−4	4	2
4	−1	3	6	7

The functions f and g are differentiable for all real numbers, and g is strictly increasing. The table above gives values of the functions and their first derivatives at selected values of x. The function h is given by $h(x) = f(g(x)) - 6$.

(a) Explain why there must be a value r for $1 < r < 3$ such that $h(r) = -5$.

(b) Explain why there must be a value c for $1 < c < 3$ such that $h'(c) = -5$.

(c) Let w be the function given by $w(x) = \int_1^{g(x)} f(t)\,dt$. Find the value of $w'(3)$.

(d) If g^{-1} is the inverse function of g, write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of $y = g^{-1}(x)$ at $x = 2$.

(a) $h(1) = f(g(1)) - 6 = f(2) - 6 = 9 - 6 = 3$
$h(3) = f(g(3)) - 6 = f(4) - 6 = -1 - 6 = -7$
Since $h(3) < -5 < h(1)$ and h is continuous, by the Intermediate Value Theorem, there exists a value r, $1 < r < 3$, such that $h(r) = -5$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : h(1) \text{ and } h(3) \\ 1 : \text{conclusion, using IVT} \end{cases}$

(b) $\frac{h(3) - h(1)}{3-1} = \frac{-7-3}{3-1} = -5$
Since h is continuous and differentiable, by the Mean Value Theorem, there exists a value c, $1 < c < 3$, such that $h'(c) = -5$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \frac{h(3) - h(1)}{3-1} \\ 1 : \text{conclusion, using MVT} \end{cases}$

(c) $w'(3) = f(g(3)) \cdot g'(3) = f(4) \cdot 2 = -2$

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{apply chain rule} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(d) $g(1) = 2$, so $g^{-1}(2) = 1$.
$(g^{-1})'(2) = \frac{1}{g'(g^{-1}(2))} = \frac{1}{g'(1)} = \frac{1}{5}$
An equation of the tangent line is $y - 1 = \frac{1}{5}(x - 2)$.

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : g^{-1}(2) \\ 1 : (g^{-1})'(2) \\ 1 : \text{tangent line equation} \end{cases}$

Question 4

A particle moves along the x-axis with position at time t given by $x(t) = e^{-t}\sin t$ for $0 \le t \le 2\pi$.

(a) Find the time t at which the particle is farthest to the left. Justify your answer.

(b) Find the value of the constant A for which $x(t)$ satisfies the equation $Ax''(t) + x'(t) + x(t) = 0$ for $0 < t < 2\pi$.

(a) $x'(t) = -e^{-t}\sin t + e^{-t}\cos t = e^{-t}(\cos t - \sin t)$

$x'(t) = 0$ when $\cos t = \sin t$. Therefore, $x'(t) = 0$ on $0 \le t \le 2\pi$ for $t = \frac{\pi}{4}$ and $t = \frac{5\pi}{4}$.

The candidates for the absolute minimum are at $t = 0, \frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{5\pi}{4}$, and 2π.

t	$x(t)$
0	$e^0\sin(0) = 0$
$\frac{\pi}{4}$	$e^{-\frac{\pi}{4}}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) > 0$
$\frac{5\pi}{4}$	$e^{-\frac{5\pi}{4}}\sin\left(\frac{5\pi}{4}\right) < 0$
2π	$e^{-2\pi}\sin(2\pi) = 0$

The particle is farthest to the left when $t = \frac{5\pi}{4}$.

$5: \begin{cases} 2: x'(t) \\ 1: \text{sets } x'(t) = 0 \\ 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(b) $x''(t) = -e^{-t}(\cos t - \sin t) + e^{-t}(-\sin t - \cos t)$

$= -2e^{-t}\cos t$

$Ax''(t) + x'(t) + x(t)$

$= A\left(-2e^{-t}\cos t\right) + e^{-t}(\cos t - \sin t) + e^{-t}\sin t$

$= (-2A + 1)e^{-t}\cos t$

$= 0$

Therefore, $A = \frac{1}{2}$.

$4: \begin{cases} 2: x''(t) \\ 1: \text{substitutes } x''(t), x'(t), \text{ and } x(t) \text{ into } Ax''(t) + x'(t) + x(t) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 5

t (minutes)	0	2	5	7	11	12
$r'(t)$ (feet per minute)	5.7	4.0	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.5

The volume of a spherical hot air balloon expands as the air inside the balloon is heated. The radius of the balloon, in feet, is modeled by a twice-differentiable function r of time t, where t is measured in minutes. For $0 < t < 12$, the graph of r is concave down. The table above gives selected values of the rate of change, $r'(t)$, of the radius of the balloon over the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$. The radius of the balloon is 30 feet when $t = 5$. (Note: The volume of a sphere of radius r is given by $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$.)

(a) Estimate the radius of the balloon when $t = 5.4$ using the tangent line approximation at $t = 5$. Is your estimate greater than or less than the true value? Give a reason for your answer.

(b) Find the rate of change of the volume of the balloon with respect to time when $t = 5$. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Use a right Riemann sum with the five subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$ in terms of the radius of the balloon.

(d) Is your approximation in part (c) greater than or less than $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$? Give a reason for your answer.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $r(5.4) \approx r(5) + r'(5)\Delta t = 30 + 2(0.4) = 30.8$ ft Since the graph of r is concave down on the interval $5 < t < 5.4$, this estimate is greater than $r(5.4)$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{estimate} \\ 1: \text{conclusion with reason} \end{cases}$
(b) $\frac{dV}{dt} = 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}$ $\left.\frac{dV}{dt}\right\|_{t=5} = 4\pi(30)^2 2 = 7200\pi \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$	$3: \begin{cases} 2: \frac{dV}{dt} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt \approx 2(4.0) + 3(2.0) + 2(1.2) + 4(0.6) + 1(0.5) = 19.3$ ft $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$ is the change in the radius, in feet, from $t = 0$ to $t = 12$ minutes.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{approximation} \\ 1: \text{explanation} \end{cases}$
(d) Since r is concave down, r' is decreasing on $0 < t < 12$. Therefore, this approximation, 19.3 ft, is less than $\int_0^{12} r'(t)\,dt$.	1 : conclusion with reason
Units of ft^3/min in part (b) and ft in part (c)	1 : units in (b) and (c)

Question 6

Let f be the function defined by $f(x) = k\sqrt{x} - \ln x$ for $x > 0$, where k is a positive constant.

(a) Find $f'(x)$ and $f''(x)$.

(b) For what value of the constant k does f have a critical point at $x = 1$? For this value of k, determine whether f has a relative minimum, relative maximum, or neither at $x = 1$. Justify your answer.

(c) For a certain value of the constant k, the graph of f has a point of inflection on the x-axis. Find this value of k.

(a) $f'(x) = \dfrac{k}{2\sqrt{x}} - \dfrac{1}{x}$

$f''(x) = -\dfrac{1}{4}kx^{-3/2} + x^{-2}$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: f'(x) \\ 1: f''(x) \end{cases}$

(b) $f'(1) = \dfrac{1}{2}k - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow k = 2$

When $k = 2$, $f'(1) = 0$ and $f''(1) = -\dfrac{1}{2} + 1 > 0$.

f has a relative minimum value at $x = 1$ by the Second Derivative Test.

$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{sets } f'(1) = 0 \text{ or } f'(x) = 0 \\ 1: \text{solves for } k \\ 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(c) At this inflection point, $f''(x) = 0$ and $f(x) = 0$.

$f''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow \dfrac{-k}{4x^{3/2}} + \dfrac{1}{x^2} = 0 \Rightarrow k = \dfrac{4}{\sqrt{x}}$

$f(x) = 0 \Rightarrow k\sqrt{x} - \ln x = 0 \Rightarrow k = \dfrac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}}$

Therefore, $\dfrac{4}{\sqrt{x}} = \dfrac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}}$

$\Rightarrow 4 = \ln x$

$\Rightarrow x = e^4$

$\Rightarrow k = \dfrac{4}{e^2}$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: f''(x) = 0 \text{ or } f(x) = 0 \\ 1: \text{equation in one variable} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

---

1. Let R be the region in the first quadrant bounded by the graphs of $y = \sqrt{x}$ and $y = \frac{x}{3}$.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the vertical line $x = -1$.

   (c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the y-axis are squares. Find the volume of this solid.

---

2. For time $t \geq 0$ hours, let $r(t) = 120\left(1 - e^{-10t^2}\right)$ represent the speed, in kilometers per hour, at which a car travels along a straight road. The number of liters of gasoline used by the car to travel x kilometers is modeled by $g(x) = 0.05x\left(1 - e^{-x/2}\right)$.

   (a) How many kilometers does the car travel during the first 2 hours?

   (b) Find the rate of change with respect to time of the number of liters of gasoline used by the car when $t = 2$ hours. Indicate units of measure.

   (c) How many liters of gasoline have been used by the car when it reaches a speed of 80 kilometers per hour?

Distance from the river's edge (feet)	0	8	14	22	24
Depth of the water (feet)	0	7	8	2	0

3. A scientist measures the depth of the Doe River at Picnic Point. The river is 24 feet wide at this location. The measurements are taken in a straight line perpendicular to the edge of the river. The data are shown in the table above. The velocity of the water at Picnic Point, in feet per minute, is modeled by $v(t) = 16 + 2\sin\left(\sqrt{t + 10}\right)$ for $0 \le t \le 120$ minutes.

   (a) Use a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate the area of the cross section of the river at Picnic Point, in square feet. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

   (b) The volumetric flow at a location along the river is the product of the cross-sectional area and the velocity of the water at that location. Use your approximation from part (a) to estimate the average value of the volumetric flow at Picnic Point, in cubic feet per minute, from $t = 0$ to $t = 120$ minutes.

   (c) The scientist proposes the function f, given by $f(x) = 8\sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{24}\right)$, as a model for the depth of the water, in feet, at Picnic Point x feet from the river's edge. Find the area of the cross section of the river at Picnic Point based on this model.

   (d) Recall that the volumetric flow is the product of the cross-sectional area and the velocity of the water at a location. To prevent flooding, water must be diverted if the average value of the volumetric flow at Picnic Point exceeds 2100 cubic feet per minute for a 20-minute period. Using your answer from part (c), find the average value of the volumetric flow during the time interval $40 \le t \le 60$ minutes. Does this value indicate that the water must be diverted?

CALCULUS AB

SECTION II, Part B

Time—45 minutes

Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.

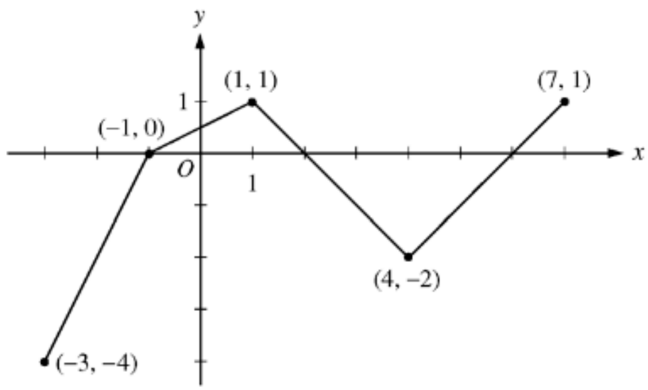
---

4. The functions f and g are given by $f(x) = \int_0^{3x} \sqrt{4 + t^2}\, dt$ and $g(x) = f(\sin x)$.

   (a) Find $f'(x)$ and $g'(x)$.

   (b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of $y = g(x)$ at $x = \pi$.

   (c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that represents the maximum value of g on the interval $0 \le x \le \pi$. Justify your answer.



Graph of g'

5. Let g be a continuous function with $g(2) = 5$. The graph of the piecewise-linear function g', the derivative of g, is shown above for $-3 \le x \le 7$.

(a) Find the x-coordinate of all points of inflection of the graph of $y = g(x)$ for $-3 < x < 7$. Justify your answer.

(b) Find the absolute maximum value of g on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$. Justify your answer.

(c) Find the average rate of change of $g(x)$ on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$.

(d) Find the average rate of change of $g'(x)$ on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$. Does the Mean Value Theorem applied on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$ guarantee a value of c, for $-3 < c < 7$, such that $g''(c)$ is equal to this average rate of change? Why or why not?

---

6. Consider the closed curve in the xy-plane given by

$$x^2 + 2x + y^4 + 4y = 5.$$

(a) Show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(x+1)}{2(y^3+1)}$.

(b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the curve at the point $(-2, 1)$.

(c) Find the coordinates of the two points on the curve where the line tangent to the curve is vertical.

(d) Is it possible for this curve to have a horizontal tangent at points where it intersects the x-axis? Explain your reasoning.

Question 1

Let R be the region in the first quadrant bounded by the graphs of $y = \sqrt{x}$ and $y = \frac{x}{3}$.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the vertical line $x = -1$.

(c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the y-axis are squares. Find the volume of this solid.

The graphs of $y = \sqrt{x}$ and $y = \frac{x}{3}$ intersect at the points $(0, 0)$ and $(9, 3)$.

(a) $\int_0^9 \left(\sqrt{x} - \frac{x}{3}\right) dx = 4.5$

OR

$\int_0^3 \left(3y - y^2\right) dy = 4.5$

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{limits} \\ 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) $\pi \int_0^3 \left((3y + 1)^2 - \left(y^2 + 1\right)^2\right) dy$

$= \frac{207\pi}{5} = 130.061$ or 130.062

$4 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{constant and limits} \\ 2 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $\int_0^3 \left(3y - y^2\right)^2 dy = 8.1$

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{limits and answer} \end{cases}$

Question 2

For time $t \geq 0$ hours, let $r(t) = 120\left(1 - e^{-10t^2}\right)$ represent the speed, in kilometers per hour, at which a car travels along a straight road. The number of liters of gasoline used by the car to travel x kilometers is modeled by $g(x) = 0.05x\left(1 - e^{-x/2}\right)$.

(a) How many kilometers does the car travel during the first 2 hours?

(b) Find the rate of change with respect to time of the number of liters of gasoline used by the car when $t = 2$ hours. Indicate units of measure.

(c) How many liters of gasoline have been used by the car when it reaches a speed of 80 kilometers per hour?

Solution	Scoring
(a) $\int_0^2 r(t)\,dt = 206.370$ kilometers	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $\frac{dg}{dt} = \frac{dg}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}; \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = r(t)$ $\left.\frac{dg}{dt}\right\|_{t=2} = \left.\frac{dg}{dx}\right\|_{x=206.370} \cdot r(2)$ $= (0.050)(120) = 6$ liters / hour	$3: \begin{cases} 2: \text{uses chain rule} \\ 1: \text{answer with units} \end{cases}$
(c) Let T be the time at which the car's speed reaches 80 kilometers per hour. Then, $r(T) = 80$ or $T = 0.331453$ hours. At time T, the car has gone $x(T) = \int_0^T r(t)\,dt = 10.794097$ kilometers and has consumed $g(x(T)) = 0.537$ liters of gasoline.	$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{equation } r(t) = 80 \\ 2: \text{distance integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 3

Distance from the river's edge (feet)	0	8	14	22	24
Depth of the water (feet)	0	7	8	2	0

A scientist measures the depth of the Doe River at Picnic Point. The river is 24 feet wide at this location. The measurements are taken in a straight line perpendicular to the edge of the river. The data are shown in the table above. The velocity of the water at Picnic Point, in feet per minute, is modeled by $v(t) = 16 + 2\sin\left(\sqrt{t+10}\right)$ for $0 \le t \le 120$ minutes.

(a) Use a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate the area of the cross section of the river at Picnic Point, in square feet. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) The volumetric flow at a location along the river is the product of the cross-sectional area and the velocity of the water at that location. Use your approximation from part (a) to estimate the average value of the volumetric flow at Picnic Point, in cubic feet per minute, from $t = 0$ to $t = 120$ minutes.

(c) The scientist proposes the function f, given by $f(x) = 8\sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{24}\right)$, as a model for the depth of the water, in feet, at Picnic Point x feet from the river's edge. Find the area of the cross section of the river at Picnic Point based on this model.

(d) Recall that the volumetric flow is the product of the cross-sectional area and the velocity of the water at a location. To prevent flooding, water must be diverted if the average value of the volumetric flow at Picnic Point exceeds 2100 cubic feet per minute for a 20-minute period. Using your answer from part (c), find the average value of the volumetric flow during the time interval $40 \le t \le 60$ minutes. Does this value indicate that the water must be diverted?

(a) $\frac{(0+7)}{2}\cdot 8 + \frac{(7+8)}{2}\cdot 6 + \frac{(8+2)}{2}\cdot 8 + \frac{(2+0)}{2}\cdot 2$
$= 115 \text{ ft}^2$

1 : trapezoidal approximation

(b) $\frac{1}{120}\int_0^{120} 115v(t)\,dt$
$= 1807.169 \text{ or } 1807.170 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$

3 : { 1 : limits and average value constant; 1 : integrand; 1 : answer }

(c) $\int_0^{24} 8\sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{24}\right)dx = 122.230 \text{ or } 122.231 \text{ ft}^2$

2 : { 1 : integral; 1 : answer }

(d) Let C be the cross-sectional area approximation from part (c). The average volumetric flow is
$\frac{1}{20}\int_{40}^{60} C\cdot v(t)\,dt = 2181.912 \text{ or } 2181.913 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}.$

Yes, water must be diverted since the average volumetric flow for this 20-minute period exceeds $2100 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$.

3 : { 1 : volumetric flow integral; 1 : average volumetric flow; 1 : answer with reason }

Question 4

The functions f and g are given by $f(x) = \int_0^{3x} \sqrt{4 + t^2}\, dt$ and $g(x) = f(\sin x)$.

(a) Find $f'(x)$ and $g'(x)$.

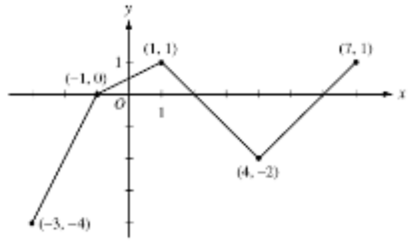
(b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of $y = g(x)$ at $x = \pi$.

(c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that represents the maximum value of g on the interval $0 \le x \le \pi$. Justify your answer.

(a) $f'(x) = 3\sqrt{4 + (3x)^2}$ $g'(x) = f'(\sin x) \cdot \cos x$ $= 3\sqrt{4 + (3\sin x)^2} \cdot \cos x$	$4 : \begin{cases} 2 : f'(x) \\ 2 : g'(x) \end{cases}$
(b) $g(\pi) = 0,\ g'(\pi) = -6$ Tangent line: $y = -6(x - \pi)$	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : g(\pi) \text{ or } g'(\pi) \\ 1 : \text{tangent line equation} \end{cases}$
(c) For $0 < x < \pi$, $g'(x) = 0$ only at $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$. $g(0) = g(\pi) = 0$ $g\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \int_0^3 \sqrt{4 + t^2}\, dt > 0$ The maximum value of g on $[0, \pi]$ is $\int_0^3 \sqrt{4 + t^2}\, dt$.	$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{sets } g'(x) = 0 \\ 1 : \text{justifies maximum at } \frac{\pi}{2} \\ 1 : \text{integral expression for } g\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \end{cases}$

Question 5

Let g be a continuous function with $g(2) = 5$. The graph of the piecewise-linear function g', the derivative of g, is shown above for $-3 \le x \le 7$.



Graph of g'

(a) Find the x-coordinate of all points of inflection of the graph of $y = g(x)$ for $-3 < x < 7$. Justify your answer.

(b) Find the absolute maximum value of g on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$. Justify your answer.

(c) Find the average rate of change of $g(x)$ on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$.

(d) Find the average rate of change of $g'(x)$ on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$. Does the Mean Value Theorem applied on the interval $-3 \le x \le 7$ guarantee a value of c, for $-3 < c < 7$, such that $g''(c)$ is equal to this average rate of change? Why or why not?

(a) g' changes from increasing to decreasing at $x = 1$;
g' changes from decreasing to increasing at $x = 4$.

Points of inflection for the graph of $y = g(x)$ occur at $x = 1$ and $x = 4$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1 : x\text{-values} \\ 1 : \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(b) The only sign change of g' from positive to negative in the interval is at $x = 2$.

$$g(-3) = 5 + \int_2^{-3} g'(x)\,dx = 5 + \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right) + 4 = \frac{15}{2}$$

$$g(2) = 5$$

$$g(7) = 5 + \int_2^{7} g'(x)\,dx = 5 + (-4) + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

The maximum value of g for $-3 \le x \le 7$ is $\frac{15}{2}$.

$3: \begin{cases} 1 : \text{identifies } x = 2 \text{ as a candidate} \\ 1 : \text{considers endpoints} \\ 1 : \text{maximum value and justification} \end{cases}$

(c) $\dfrac{g(7) - g(-3)}{7 - (-3)} = \dfrac{\frac{3}{2} - \frac{15}{2}}{10} = -\dfrac{3}{5}$

$2: \begin{cases} 1 : \text{difference quotient} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(d) $\dfrac{g'(7) - g'(-3)}{7 - (-3)} = \dfrac{1 - (-4)}{10} = \dfrac{1}{2}$

No, the MVT does *not* guarantee the existence of a value c with the stated properties because g' is not differentiable for at least one point in $-3 < x < 7$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1 : \text{average value of } g'(x) \\ 1 : \text{answer "No" with reason} \end{cases}$

Question 6

Consider the closed curve in the xy-plane given by

$$x^2 + 2x + y^4 + 4y = 5.$$

(a) Show that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(x+1)}{2(y^3+1)}$.

(b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the curve at the point $(-2, 1)$.

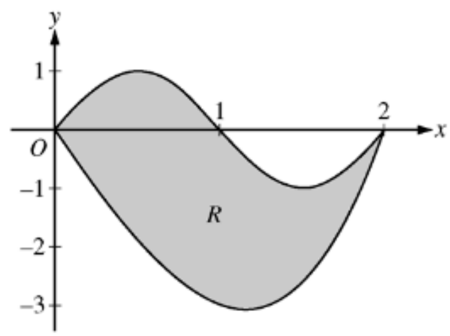
(c) Find the coordinates of the two points on the curve where the line tangent to the curve is vertical.

(d) Is it possible for this curve to have a horizontal tangent at points where it intersects the x-axis? Explain your reasoning.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $2x + 2 + 4y^3\frac{dy}{dx} + 4\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ $(4y^3 + 4)\frac{dy}{dx} = -2x - 2$ $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2(x+1)}{4(y^3+1)} = \frac{-(x+1)}{2(y^3+1)}$	2 : { 1 : implicit differentiation 1 : verification
(b) $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right\|_{(-2,1)} = \frac{-(-2+1)}{2(1+1)} = \frac{1}{4}$ Tangent line: $y = 1 + \frac{1}{4}(x+2)$	2 : { 1 : slope 1 : tangent line equation
(c) Vertical tangent lines occur at points on the curve where $y^3 + 1 = 0$ (or $y = -1$) and $x \neq -1$. On the curve, $y = -1$ implies that $x^2 + 2x + 1 - 4 = 5$, so $x = -4$ or $x = 2$. Vertical tangent lines occur at the points $(-4, -1)$ and $(2, -1)$.	3 : { 1 : $y = -1$ 1 : substitutes $y = -1$ into the equation of the curve 1 : answer
(d) Horizontal tangents occur at points on the curve where $x = -1$ and $y \neq -1$. The curve crosses the x-axis where $y = 0$. $(-1)^2 + 2(-1) + 0^4 + 4 \cdot 0 \neq 5$ No, the curve cannot have a horizontal tangent where it crosses the x-axis.	2 : { 1 : works with $x = -1$ or $y = 0$ 1 : answer with reason

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.



1. Let R be the region bounded by the graphs of $y = \sin(\pi x)$ and $y = x^3 - 4x$, as shown in the figure above.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) The horizontal line $y = -2$ splits the region R into two parts. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the area of the part of R that is below this horizontal line.

(c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, each cross section perpendicular to the x-axis is a square. Find the volume of this solid.

(d) The region R models the surface of a small pond. At all points in R at a distance x from the y-axis, the depth of the water is given by $h(x) = 3 - x$. Find the volume of water in the pond.

---

t (hours)	0	1	3	4	7	8	9
$L(t)$ (people)	120	156	176	126	150	80	0

2. Concert tickets went on sale at noon $(t = 0)$ and were sold out within 9 hours. The number of people waiting in line to purchase tickets at time t is modeled by a twice-differentiable function L for $0 \le t \le 9$. Values of $L(t)$ at various times t are shown in the table above.

(a) Use the data in the table to estimate the rate at which the number of people waiting in line was changing at 5:30 P.M. $(t = 5.5)$. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

(b) Use a trapezoidal sum with three subintervals to estimate the average number of people waiting in line during the first 4 hours that tickets were on sale.

(c) For $0 \le t \le 9$, what is the fewest number of times at which $L'(t)$ must equal 0 ? Give a reason for your answer.

(d) The rate at which tickets were sold for $0 \le t \le 9$ is modeled by $r(t) = 550te^{-t/2}$ tickets per hour. Based on the model, how many tickets were sold by 3 P.M. $(t = 3)$, to the nearest whole number?

---

3. Oil is leaking from a pipeline on the surface of a lake and forms an oil slick whose volume increases at a constant rate of 2000 cubic centimeters per minute. The oil slick takes the form of a right circular cylinder with both its radius and height changing with time. (Note: The volume V of a right circular cylinder with radius r and height h is given by $V = \pi r^2 h$.)

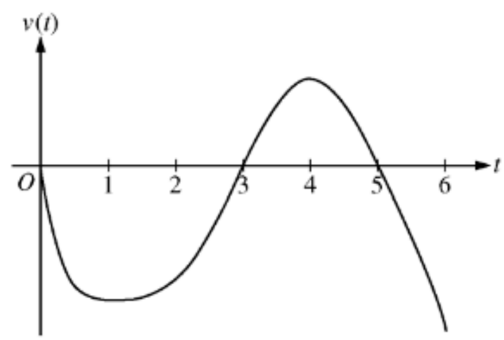
(a) At the instant when the radius of the oil slick is 100 centimeters and the height is 0.5 centimeter, the radius is increasing at the rate of 2.5 centimeters per minute. At this instant, what is the rate of change of the height of the oil slick with respect to time, in centimeters per minute?

(b) A recovery device arrives on the scene and begins removing oil. The rate at which oil is removed is $R(t) = 400\sqrt{t}$ cubic centimeters per minute, where t is the time in minutes since the device began working. Oil continues to leak at the rate of 2000 cubic centimeters per minute. Find the time t when the oil slick reaches its maximum volume. Justify your answer.

(c) By the time the recovery device began removing oil, 60,000 cubic centimeters of oil had already leaked. Write, but do not evaluate, an expression involving an integral that gives the volume of oil at the time found in part (b).

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part B
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



Graph of v

4. A particle moves along the x-axis so that its velocity at time t, for $0 \le t \le 6$, is given by a differentiable function v whose graph is shown above. The velocity is 0 at $t = 0$, $t = 3$, and $t = 5$, and the graph has horizontal tangents at $t = 1$ and $t = 4$. The areas of the regions bounded by the t-axis and the graph of v on the intervals $[0, 3]$, $[3, 5]$, and $[5, 6]$ are 8, 3, and 2, respectively. At time $t = 0$, the particle is at $x = -2$.

(a) For $0 \le t \le 6$, find both the time and the position of the particle when the particle is farthest to the left. Justify your answer.

(b) For how many values of t, where $0 \le t \le 6$, is the particle at $x = -8$? Explain your reasoning.

(c) On the interval $2 < t < 3$, is the speed of the particle increasing or decreasing? Give a reason for your answer.

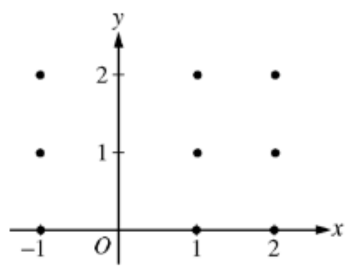
(d) During what time intervals, if any, is the acceleration of the particle negative? Justify your answer.

---

5. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y-1}{x^2}$, where $x \neq 0$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the nine points indicated.

(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)



(b) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(2) = 0$.

(c) For the particular solution $y = f(x)$ described in part (b), find $\lim_{x\to\infty} f(x)$.

---

6. Let f be the function given by $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x}$ for all $x > 0$. The derivative of f is given by $f'(x) = \frac{1 - \ln x}{x^2}$.

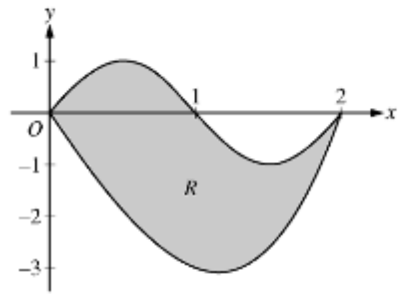
(a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = e^2$.

(b) Find the x-coordinate of the critical point of f. Determine whether this point is a relative minimum, a relative maximum, or neither for the function f. Justify your answer.

(c) The graph of the function f has exactly one point of inflection. Find the x-coordinate of this point.

(d) Find $\lim_{x\to 0^+} f(x)$.

Question 1



Let R be the region bounded by the graphs of $y = \sin(\pi x)$ and $y = x^3 - 4x$, as shown in the figure above.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) The horizontal line $y = -2$ splits the region R into two parts. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the area of the part of R that is below this horizontal line.

(c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, each cross section perpendicular to the x-axis is a square. Find the volume of this solid.

(d) The region R models the surface of a small pond. At all points in R at a distance x from the y-axis, the depth of the water is given by $h(x) = 3 - x$. Find the volume of water in the pond.

(a) $\sin(\pi x) = x^3 - 4x$ at $x = 0$ and $x = 2$ Area $= \int_0^2 \left(\sin(\pi x) - \left(x^3 - 4x\right)\right) dx = 4$	3 : { 1 : limits 1 : integrand 1 : answer
(b) $x^3 - 4x = -2$ at $r = 0.5391889$ and $s = 1.6751309$ The area of the stated region is $\int_r^s \left(-2 - \left(x^3 - 4x\right)\right) dx$	2 : { 1 : limits 1 : integrand
(c) Volume $= \int_0^2 \left(\sin(\pi x) - \left(x^3 - 4x\right)\right)^2 dx = 9.978$	2 : { 1 : integrand 1 : answer
(d) Volume $= \int_0^2 (3 - x)\left(\sin(\pi x) - \left(x^3 - 4x\right)\right) dx = 8.369$ or 8.370	2 : { 1 : integrand 1 : answer

Question 2

t (hours)	0	1	3	4	7	8	9
$L(t)$ (people)	120	156	176	126	150	80	0

Concert tickets went on sale at noon $(t = 0)$ and were sold out within 9 hours. The number of people waiting in line to purchase tickets at time t is modeled by a twice-differentiable function L for $0 \le t \le 9$. Values of $L(t)$ at various times t are shown in the table above.

(a) Use the data in the table to estimate the rate at which the number of people waiting in line was changing at 5:30 P.M. $(t = 5.5)$. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

(b) Use a trapezoidal sum with three subintervals to estimate the average number of people waiting in line during the first 4 hours that tickets were on sale.

(c) For $0 \le t \le 9$, what is the fewest number of times at which $L'(t)$ must equal 0? Give a reason for your answer.

(d) The rate at which tickets were sold for $0 \le t \le 9$ is modeled by $r(t) = 550te^{-t/2}$ tickets per hour. Based on the model, how many tickets were sold by 3 P.M. $(t = 3)$, to the nearest whole number?

(a) $L'(5.5) \approx \dfrac{L(7) - L(4)}{7 - 4} = \dfrac{150 - 126}{3} = 8$ people per hour

2 : { 1 : estimate; 1 : units }

(b) The average number of people waiting in line during the first 4 hours is approximately

$$\frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{L(0) + L(1)}{2}(1 - 0) + \frac{L(1) + L(3)}{2}(3 - 1) + \frac{L(3) + L(4)}{2}(4 - 3)\right)$$

$= 155.25$ people

2 : { 1 : trapezoidal sum; 1 : answer }

(c) L is differentiable on $[0, 9]$ so the Mean Value Theorem implies $L'(t) > 0$ for some t in $(1, 3)$ and some t in $(4, 7)$. Similarly, $L'(t) < 0$ for some t in $(3, 4)$ and some t in $(7, 8)$. Then, since L' is continuous on $[0, 9]$, the Intermediate Value Theorem implies that $L'(t) = 0$ for at least three values of t in $[0, 9]$.

3 : { 1 : considers change in sign of L'; 1 : analysis; 1 : conclusion }

OR

The continuity of L on $[1, 4]$ implies that L attains a maximum value there. Since $L(3) > L(1)$ and $L(3) > L(4)$, this maximum occurs on $(1, 4)$. Similarly, L attains a minimum on $(3, 7)$ and a maximum on $(4, 8)$. L is differentiable, so $L'(t) = 0$ at each relative extreme point on $(0, 9)$. Therefore $L'(t) = 0$ for at least three values of t in $[0, 9]$.

OR

3 : { 1 : considers relative extrema of L on $(0, 9)$; 1 : analysis; 1 : conclusion }

[*Note: There is a function L that satisfies the given conditions with $L'(t) = 0$ for exactly three values of t.*]

(d) $\int_0^3 r(t)\,dt = 972.784$

There were approximately 973 tickets sold by 3 P.M.

2 : { 1 : integrand; 1 : limits and answer }

Question 3

Oil is leaking from a pipeline on the surface of a lake and forms an oil slick whose volume increases at a constant rate of 2000 cubic centimeters per minute. The oil slick takes the form of a right circular cylinder with both its radius and height changing with time. (Note: The volume V of a right circular cylinder with radius r and height h is given by $V = \pi r^2 h$.)

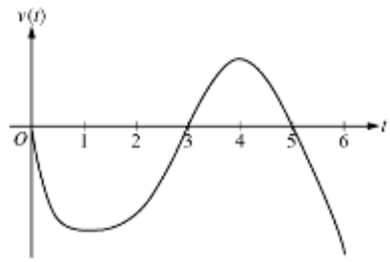
(a) At the instant when the radius of the oil slick is 100 centimeters and the height is 0.5 centimeter, the radius is increasing at the rate of 2.5 centimeters per minute. At this instant, what is the rate of change of the height of the oil slick with respect to time, in centimeters per minute?

(b) A recovery device arrives on the scene and begins removing oil. The rate at which oil is removed is $R(t) = 400\sqrt{t}$ cubic centimeters per minute, where t is the time in minutes since the device began working. Oil continues to leak at the rate of 2000 cubic centimeters per minute. Find the time t when the oil slick reaches its maximum volume. Justify your answer.

(c) By the time the recovery device began removing oil, 60,000 cubic centimeters of oil had already leaked. Write, but do not evaluate, an expression involving an integral that gives the volume of oil at the time found in part (b).

Solution	Scoring
(a) When $r = 100$ cm and $h = 0.5$ cm, $\frac{dV}{dt} = 2000\ \text{cm}^3/\text{min}$ and $\frac{dr}{dt} = 2.5$ cm/min. $\frac{dV}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} h + \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$ $2000 = 2\pi(100)(2.5)(0.5) + \pi(100)^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$ $\frac{dh}{dt} = 0.038$ or 0.039 cm/min	4 : { 1 : $\frac{dV}{dt} = 2000$ and $\frac{dr}{dt} = 2.5$ 2 : expression for $\frac{dV}{dt}$ 1 : answer }
(b) $\frac{dV}{dt} = 2000 - R(t)$, so $\frac{dV}{dt} = 0$ when $R(t) = 2000$. This occurs when $t = 25$ minutes. Since $\frac{dV}{dt} > 0$ for $0 < t < 25$ and $\frac{dV}{dt} < 0$ for $t > 25$, the oil slick reaches its maximum volume 25 minutes after the device begins working.	3 : { 1 : $R(t) = 2000$ 1 : answer 1 : justification }
(c) The volume of oil, in cm^3, in the slick at time $t = 25$ minutes is given by $60{,}000 + \int_0^{25} (2000 - R(t))\, dt$.	2 : { 1 : limits and initial condition 1 : integrand }

Question 4



Graph of v

A particle moves along the x-axis so that its velocity at time t, for $0 \le t \le 6$, is given by a differentiable function v whose graph is shown above. The velocity is 0 at $t = 0$, $t = 3$, and $t = 5$, and the graph has horizontal tangents at $t = 1$ and $t = 4$. The areas of the regions bounded by the t-axis and the graph of v on the intervals $[0, 3]$, $[3, 5]$, and $[5, 6]$ are 8, 3, and 2, respectively. At time $t = 0$, the particle is at $x = -2$.

(a) For $0 \le t \le 6$, find both the time and the position of the particle when the particle is farthest to the left. Justify your answer.

(b) For how many values of t, where $0 \le t \le 6$, is the particle at $x = -8$? Explain your reasoning.

(c) On the interval $2 < t < 3$, is the speed of the particle increasing or decreasing? Give a reason for your answer.

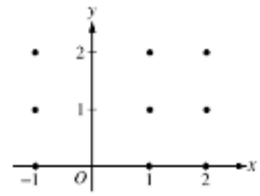
(d) During what time intervals, if any, is the acceleration of the particle negative? Justify your answer.

(a) Since $v(t) < 0$ for $0 < t < 3$ and $5 < t < 6$, and $v(t) > 0$ for $3 < t < 5$, we consider $t = 3$ and $t = 6$. $x(3) = -2 + \int_0^3 v(t)\,dt = -2 - 8 = -10$ $x(6) = -2 + \int_0^6 v(t)\,dt = -2 - 8 + 3 - 2 = -9$ Therefore, the particle is farthest left at time $t = 3$ when its position is $x(3) = -10$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{identifies } t = 3 \text{ as a candidate} \\ 1: \text{considers } \int_0^6 v(t)\,dt \\ 1: \text{conclusion} \end{cases}$
(b) The particle moves continuously and monotonically from $x(0) = -2$ to $x(3) = -10$. Similarly, the particle moves continuously and monotonically from $x(3) = -10$ to $x(5) = -7$ and also from $x(5) = -7$ to $x(6) = -9$. By the Intermediate Value Theorem, there are three values of t for which the particle is at $x(t) = -8$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{positions at } t = 3,\ t = 5, \\ \quad \text{and } t = 6 \\ 1: \text{description of motion} \\ 1: \text{conclusion} \end{cases}$
(c) The speed is decreasing on the interval $2 < t < 3$ since on this interval $v < 0$ and v is increasing.	1 : answer with reason
(d) The acceleration is negative on the intervals $0 < t < 1$ and $4 < t < 6$ since velocity is decreasing on these intervals.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$

Question 5

Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y-1}{x^2}$, where $x \neq 0$.

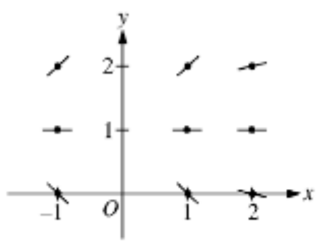
(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the nine points indicated.
(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)



(b) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the differential equation with the initial condition $f(2) = 0$.

(c) For the particular solution $y = f(x)$ described in part (b), find $\lim_{x\to\infty} f(x)$.

(a)



$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{zero slopes} \\ 1 : \text{all other slopes} \end{cases}$

(b) $\frac{1}{y-1}\,dy = \frac{1}{x^2}\,dx$

$\ln|y-1| = -\frac{1}{x} + C$

$|y-1| = e^{-\frac{1}{x}+C}$

$|y-1| = e^C e^{-\frac{1}{x}}$

$y - 1 = ke^{-\frac{1}{x}}$, where $k = \pm e^C$

$-1 = ke^{-\frac{1}{2}}$

$k = -e^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$f(x) = 1 - e^{\left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{x}\right)}$, $x > 0$

$6 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{separates variables} \\ 2 : \text{antidifferentiates} \\ 1 : \text{includes constant of integration} \\ 1 : \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1 : \text{solves for } y \end{cases}$

Note: max 3/6 [1-2-0-0-0] if no constant of integration
Note: 0/6 if no separation of variables

(c) $\lim_{x\to\infty} 1 - e^{\left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{x}\right)} = 1 - \sqrt{e}$

1 : limit

Question 6

Let f be the function given by $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x}$ for all $x > 0$. The derivative of f is given by $f'(x) = \frac{1 - \ln x}{x^2}$.

(a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = e^2$.

(b) Find the x-coordinate of the critical point of f. Determine whether this point is a relative minimum, a relative maximum, or neither for the function f. Justify your answer.

(c) The graph of the function f has exactly one point of inflection. Find the x-coordinate of this point.

(d) Find $\lim_{x \to 0^+} f(x)$.

(a) $f(e^2) = \frac{\ln e^2}{e^2} = \frac{2}{e^2}$, $f'(e^2) = \frac{1 - \ln e^2}{(e^2)^2} = -\frac{1}{e^4}$ An equation for the tangent line is $y = \frac{2}{e^2} - \frac{1}{e^4}(x - e^2)$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: f(e^2) \text{ and } f'(e^2) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $f'(x) = 0$ when $x = e$. The function f has a relative maximum at $x = e$ because $f'(x)$ changes from positive to negative at $x = e$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: x = e \\ 1: \text{relative maximum} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$
(c) $f''(x) = \frac{-\frac{1}{x}x^2 - (1 - \ln x)2x}{x^4} = \frac{-3 + 2\ln x}{x^3}$ for all $x > 0$ $f''(x) = 0$ when $-3 + 2\ln x = 0$ $x = e^{3/2}$ The graph of f has a point of inflection at $x = e^{3/2}$ because $f''(x)$ changes sign at $x = e^{3/2}$.	$3: \begin{cases} 2: f''(x) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(d) $\lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\ln x}{x} = -\infty$ or Does Not Exist	1 : answer

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

1. At a certain height, a tree trunk has a circular cross section. The radius $R(t)$ of that cross section grows at a rate modeled by the function

$$\frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{16}\left(3 + \sin\left(t^2\right)\right) \text{ centimeters per year}$$

for $0 \le t \le 3$, where time t is measured in years. At time $t = 0$, the radius is 6 centimeters. The area of the cross section at time t is denoted by $A(t)$.

(a) Write an expression, involving an integral, for the radius $R(t)$ for $0 \le t \le 3$. Use your expression to find $R(3)$.

(b) Find the rate at which the cross-sectional area $A(t)$ is increasing at time $t = 3$ years. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Evaluate $\int_0^3 A'(t)\,dt$. Using appropriate units, interpret the meaning of that integral in terms of cross-sectional area.

---

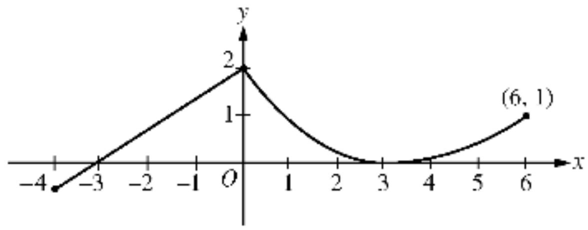
2. A storm washed away sand from a beach, causing the edge of the water to get closer to a nearby road. The rate at which the distance between the road and the edge of the water was changing during the storm is modeled by $f(t) = \sqrt{t} + \cos t - 3$ meters per hour, t hours after the storm began. The edge of the water was 35 meters from the road when the storm began, and the storm lasted 5 hours. The derivative of $f(t)$ is $f'(t) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} - \sin t$.

(a) What was the distance between the road and the edge of the water at the end of the storm?

(b) Using correct units, interpret the value $f'(4) = 1.007$ in terms of the distance between the road and the edge of the water.

(c) At what time during the 5 hours of the storm was the distance between the road and the edge of the water decreasing most rapidly? Justify your answer.

(d) After the storm, a machine pumped sand back onto the beach so that the distance between the road and the edge of the water was growing at a rate of $g(p)$ meters per day, where p is the number of days since pumping began. Write an equation involving an integral expression whose solution would give the number of days that sand must be pumped to restore the original distance between the road and the edge of the water.



Graph of f

3. A continuous function f is defined on the closed interval $-4 \le x \le 6$. The graph of f consists of a line segment and a curve that is tangent to the x-axis at $x = 3$, as shown in the figure above. On the interval $0 < x < 6$, the function f is twice differentiable, with $f''(x) > 0$.

   (a) Is f differentiable at $x = 0$? Use the definition of the derivative with one-sided limits to justify your answer.

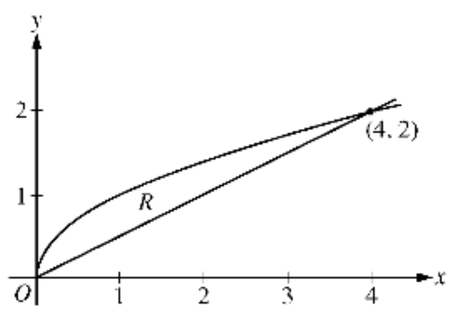
   (b) For how many values of a, $-4 \le a < 6$, is the average rate of change of f on the interval $[a, 6]$ equal to 0 ? Give a reason for your answer.

   (c) Is there a value of a, $-4 \le a < 6$, for which the Mean Value Theorem, applied to the interval $[a, 6]$, guarantees a value c, $a < c < 6$, at which $f'(c) = \frac{1}{3}$? Justify your answer.

   (d) The function g is defined by $g(x) = \int_0^x f(t)\,dt$ for $-4 \le x \le 6$. On what intervals contained in $[-4, 6]$ is the graph of g concave up? Explain your reasoning.

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part B
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.

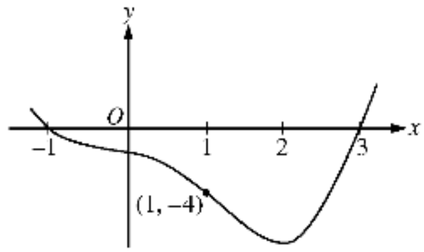


4. Let R be the region bounded by the graphs of $y = \sqrt{x}$ and $y = \frac{x}{2}$, as shown in the figure above.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis are squares. Find the volume of this solid.

   (c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 2$.



Graph of f'

5. Let f be a twice-differentiable function defined on the interval $-1.2 < x < 3.2$ with $f(1) = 2$. The graph of f', the derivative of f, is shown above. The graph of f' crosses the x-axis at $x = -1$ and $x = 3$ and has a horizontal tangent at $x = 2$. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = e^{f(x)}$.

   (a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 1$.

   (b) For $-1.2 < x < 3.2$, find all values of x at which g has a local maximum. Justify your answer.

   (c) The second derivative of g is $g''(x) = e^{f(x)}\left[(f'(x))^2 + f''(x)\right]$. Is $g''(-1)$ positive, negative, or zero? Justify your answer.

   (d) Find the average rate of change of g', the derivative of g, over the interval $[1, 3]$.

---

t (seconds)	0	8	20	25	32	40
$v(t)$ (meters per second)	3	5	−10	−8	−4	7

6. The velocity of a particle moving along the x-axis is modeled by a differentiable function v, where the position x is measured in meters, and time t is measured in seconds. Selected values of $v(t)$ are given in the table above. The particle is at position $x = 7$ meters when $t = 0$ seconds.

   (a) Estimate the acceleration of the particle at $t = 36$ seconds. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

   (b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_{20}^{40} v(t)\,dt$ in the context of this problem. Use a trapezoidal sum with the three subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\int_{20}^{40} v(t)\,dt$.

   (c) For $0 \le t \le 40$, must the particle change direction in any of the subintervals indicated by the data in the table? If so, identify the subintervals and explain your reasoning. If not, explain why not.

   (d) Suppose that the acceleration of the particle is positive for $0 < t < 8$ seconds. Explain why the position of the particle at $t = 8$ seconds must be greater than $x = 30$ meters.

Question 1

At a certain height, a tree trunk has a circular cross section. The radius $R(t)$ of that cross section grows at a rate modeled by the function

$$\frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{16}\left(3 + \sin\left(t^2\right)\right) \text{ centimeters per year}$$

for $0 \le t \le 3$, where time t is measured in years. At time $t = 0$, the radius is 6 centimeters. The area of the cross section at time t is denoted by $A(t)$.

(a) Write an expression, involving an integral, for the radius $R(t)$ for $0 \le t \le 3$. Use your expression to find $R(3)$.

(b) Find the rate at which the cross-sectional area $A(t)$ is increasing at time $t = 3$ years. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Evaluate $\int_0^3 A'(t)\,dt$. Using appropriate units, interpret the meaning of that integral in terms of cross-sectional area.

(a) $R(t) = 6 + \int_0^t \frac{1}{16}\left(3 + \sin\left(x^2\right)\right) dx$ $R(3) = 6.610$ or 6.611	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{expression for } R(t) \\ 1: R(3) \end{cases}$
(b) $A(t) = \pi\left(R(t)\right)^2$ $A'(t) = 2\pi R(t) R'(t)$ $A'(3) = 8.858 \text{ cm}^2/\text{year}$	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{expression for } A(t) \\ 1: \text{expression for } A'(t) \\ 1: \text{answer with units} \end{cases}$
(c) $\int_0^3 A'(t)\,dt = A(3) - A(0) = 24.200$ or 24.201 From time $t = 0$ to $t = 3$ years, the cross-sectional area grows by 24.201 square centimeters.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{uses Fundamental Theorem of Calculus} \\ 1: \text{value of } \int_0^3 A'(t)\,dt \\ 1: \text{meaning of } \int_0^3 A'(t)\,dt \end{cases}$

Question 2

A storm washed away sand from a beach, causing the edge of the water to get closer to a nearby road. The rate at which the distance between the road and the edge of the water was changing during the storm is modeled by $f(t) = \sqrt{t} + \cos t - 3$ meters per hour, t hours after the storm began. The edge of the water was 35 meters from the road when the storm began, and the storm lasted 5 hours. The derivative of $f(t)$ is $f'(t) = \dfrac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} - \sin t$.

(a) What was the distance between the road and the edge of the water at the end of the storm?

(b) Using correct units, interpret the value $f'(4) = 1.007$ in terms of the distance between the road and the edge of the water.

(c) At what time during the 5 hours of the storm was the distance between the road and the edge of the water decreasing most rapidly? Justify your answer.

(d) After the storm, a machine pumped sand back onto the beach so that the distance between the road and the edge of the water was growing at a rate of $g(p)$ meters per day, where p is the number of days since pumping began. Write an equation involving an integral expression whose solution would give the number of days that sand must be pumped to restore the original distance between the road and the edge of the water.

(a) $35 + \int_0^5 f(t)\,dt = 26.494$ or 26.495 meters

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) Four hours after the storm began, the rate of change of the distance between the road and the edge of the water is increasing at a rate of 1.007 meters/hours^2.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{interpretation of } f'(4) \\ 1 : \text{units} \end{cases}$

(c) $f'(t) = 0$ when $t = 0.66187$ and $t = 2.84038$

The minimum of f for $0 \le t \le 5$ may occur at 0, 0.66187, 2.84038, or 5.

$f(0) = -2$

$f(0.66187) = -1.39760$

$f(2.84038) = -2.26963$

$f(5) = -0.48027$

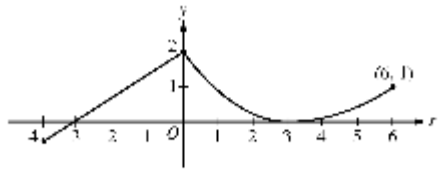
The distance between the road and the edge of the water was decreasing most rapidly at time $t = 2.840$ hours after the storm began.

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{considers } f'(t) = 0 \\ 1 : \text{answer} \\ 1 : \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(d) $-\int_0^5 f(t)\,dt = \int_0^x g(p)\,dp$

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral of } g \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 3



Graph of f

A continuous function f is defined on the closed interval $-4 \le x \le 6$. The graph of f consists of a line segment and a curve that is tangent to the x-axis at $x = 3$, as shown in the figure above. On the interval $0 < x < 6$, the function f is twice differentiable, with $f''(x) > 0$.

(a) Is f differentiable at $x = 0$? Use the definition of the derivative with one-sided limits to justify your answer.

(b) For how many values of a, $-4 \le a < 6$, is the average rate of change of f on the interval $[a, 6]$ equal to 0? Give a reason for your answer.

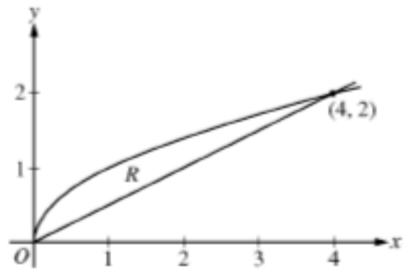
(c) Is there a value of a, $-4 \le a < 6$, for which the Mean Value Theorem, applied to the interval $[a, 6]$, guarantees a value c, $a < c < 6$, at which $f'(c) = \frac{1}{3}$? Justify your answer.

(d) The function g is defined by $g(x) = \int_0^x f(t)\,dt$ for $-4 \le x \le 6$. On what intervals contained in $[-4, 6]$ is the graph of g concave up? Explain your reasoning.

(a) $\lim\limits_{h \to 0^-} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} = \frac{2}{3}$ $\lim\limits_{h \to 0^+} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} < 0$ Since the one-sided limits do not agree, f is not differentiable at $x = 0$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{sets up difference quotient at } x = 0 \\ 1: \text{answer with justification} \end{cases}$
(b) $\frac{f(6) - f(a)}{6 - a} = 0$ when $f(a) = f(6)$. There are two values of a for which this is true.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{expression for average rate of change} \\ 1: \text{answer with reason} \end{cases}$
(c) Yes, $a = 3$. The function f is differentiable on the interval $3 < x < 6$ and continuous on $3 \le x \le 6$. Also, $\frac{f(6) - f(3)}{6 - 3} = \frac{1 - 0}{6 - 3} = \frac{1}{3}$. By the Mean Value Theorem, there is a value c, $3 < c < 6$, such that $f'(c) = \frac{1}{3}$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answers "yes" and identifies } a = 3 \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$
(d) $g'(x) = f(x)$, $g''(x) = f'(x)$ $g''(x) > 0$ when $f'(x) > 0$ This is true for $-4 < x < 0$ and $3 < x < 6$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: g'(x) = f(x) \\ 1: \text{considers } g''(x) > 0 \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 4

Let R be the region bounded by the graphs of $y = \sqrt{x}$ and $y = \frac{x}{2}$, as shown in the figure above.



(a) Find the area of R.

(b) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the x-axis are squares. Find the volume of this solid.

(c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 2$.

(a) Area $= \int_0^4 \left(\sqrt{x} - \frac{x}{2}\right) dx = \frac{2}{3}x^{3/2} - \frac{x^2}{4}\Big|_{x=0}^{x=4} = \frac{4}{3}$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{antiderivative} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) Volume $= \int_0^4 \left(\sqrt{x} - \frac{x}{2}\right)^2 dx = \int_0^4 \left(x - x^{3/2} + \frac{x^2}{4}\right) dx$

$= \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{2x^{5/2}}{5} + \frac{x^3}{12}\Big|_{x=0}^{x=4} = \frac{8}{15}$

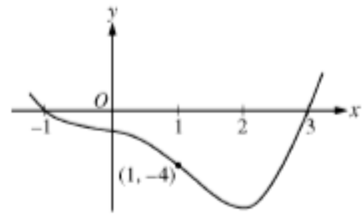
$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{antiderivative} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) Volume $= \pi \int_0^4 \left(\left(2 - \frac{x}{2}\right)^2 - \left(2 - \sqrt{x}\right)^2 \right) dx$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits and constant} \\ 2: \text{integrand} \end{cases}$

Question 5

Let f be a twice-differentiable function defined on the interval $-1.2 < x < 3.2$ with $f(1) = 2$. The graph of f', the derivative of f, is shown above. The graph of f' crosses the x-axis at $x = -1$ and $x = 3$ and has a horizontal tangent at $x = 2$. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = e^{f(x)}$.



Graph of f'

(a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 1$.

(b) For $-1.2 < x < 3.2$, find all values of x at which g has a local maximum. Justify your answer.

(c) The second derivative of g is $g''(x) = e^{f(x)}\left[(f'(x))^2 + f''(x)\right]$. Is $g''(-1)$ positive, negative, or zero? Justify your answer.

(d) Find the average rate of change of g', the derivative of g, over the interval $[1, 3]$.

(a) $g(1) = e^{f(1)} = e^2$ $g'(x) = e^{f(x)}f'(x)$, $g'(1) = e^{f(1)}f'(1) = -4e^2$ The tangent line is given by $y = e^2 - 4e^2(x - 1)$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: g'(x) \\ 1: g(1) \text{ and } g'(1) \\ 1: \text{tangent line equation} \end{cases}$
(b) $g'(x) = e^{f(x)}f'(x)$ $e^{f(x)} > 0$ for all x So, g' changes from positive to negative only when f' changes from positive to negative. This occurs at $x = -1$ only. Thus, g has a local maximum at $x = -1$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$
(c) $g''(-1) = e^{f(-1)}\left[(f'(-1))^2 + f''(-1)\right]$ $e^{f(-1)} > 0$ and $f'(-1) = 0$ Since f' is decreasing on a neighborhood of -1, $f''(-1) < 0$. Therefore, $g''(-1) < 0$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$
(d) $\dfrac{g'(3) - g'(1)}{3 - 1} = \dfrac{e^{f(3)}f'(3) - e^{f(1)}f'(1)}{2} = 2e^2$	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{difference quotient} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 6

t (seconds)	0	8	20	25	32	40
$v(t)$ (meters per second)	3	5	−10	−8	−4	7

The velocity of a particle moving along the x-axis is modeled by a differentiable function v, where the position x is measured in meters, and time t is measured in seconds. Selected values of $v(t)$ are given in the table above. The particle is at position $x = 7$ meters when $t = 0$ seconds.

(a) Estimate the acceleration of the particle at $t = 36$ seconds. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

(b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_{20}^{40} v(t)\,dt$ in the context of this problem. Use a trapezoidal sum with the three subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\int_{20}^{40} v(t)\,dt$.

(c) For $0 \le t \le 40$, must the particle change direction in any of the subintervals indicated by the data in the table? If so, identify the subintervals and explain your reasoning. If not, explain why not.

(d) Suppose that the acceleration of the particle is positive for $0 < t < 8$ seconds. Explain why the position of the particle at $t = 8$ seconds must be greater than $x = 30$ meters.

(a) $a(36) = v'(36) \approx \dfrac{v(40) - v(32)}{40 - 32} = \dfrac{11}{8}$ meters/sec^2

1 : units in (a) and (b)

1 : answer

(b) $\int_{20}^{40} v(t)\,dt$ is the particle's change in position in meters from time $t = 20$ seconds to time $t = 40$ seconds.

$$\int_{20}^{40} v(t)\,dt \approx \frac{v(20)+v(25)}{2}\cdot 5 + \frac{v(25)+v(32)}{2}\cdot 7 + \frac{v(32)+v(40)}{2}\cdot 8 = -75 \text{ meters}$$

3 : { 1 : meaning of $\int_{20}^{40} v(t)\,dt$; 2 : trapezoidal approximation }

(c) $v(8) > 0$ and $v(20) < 0$
$v(32) < 0$ and $v(40) > 0$
Therefore, the particle changes direction in the intervals $8 < t < 20$ and $32 < t < 40$.

2 : { 1 : answer; 1 : explanation }

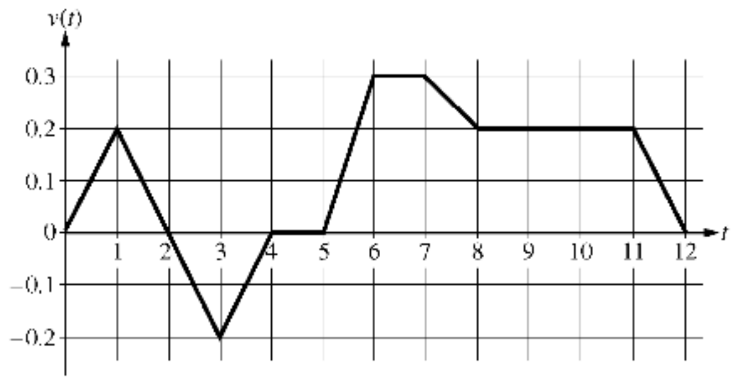
(d) Since $v'(t) = a(t) > 0$ for $0 < t < 8$, $v(t) \ge 3$ on this interval.

Therefore, $x(8) = x(0) + \int_0^8 v(t)\,dt \ge 7 + 8\cdot 3 > 30$.

2 : { 1 : $v'(t) = a(t)$; 1 : explanation of $x(8) > 30$ }

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.



1. Caren rides her bicycle along a straight road from home to school, starting at home at time $t = 0$ minutes and arriving at school at time $t = 12$ minutes. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ minutes, her velocity $v(t)$, in miles per minute, is modeled by the piecewise-linear function whose graph is shown above.

   (a) Find the acceleration of Caren's bicycle at time $t = 7.5$ minutes. Indicate units of measure.

   (b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{12} |v(t)|\,dt$ in terms of Caren's trip. Find the value of $\int_0^{12} |v(t)|\,dt$.

   (c) Shortly after leaving home, Caren realizes she left her calculus homework at home, and she returns to get it. At what time does she turn around to go back home? Give a reason for your answer.

   (d) Larry also rides his bicycle along a straight road from home to school in 12 minutes. His velocity is modeled by the function w given by $w(t) = \frac{\pi}{15}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{12}t\right)$, where $w(t)$ is in miles per minute for $0 \le t \le 12$ minutes. Who lives closer to school: Caren or Larry? Show the work that leads to your answer.

2. The rate at which people enter an auditorium for a rock concert is modeled by the function R given by $R(t) = 1380t^2 - 675t^3$ for $0 \le t \le 2$ hours; $R(t)$ is measured in people per hour. No one is in the auditorium at time $t = 0$, when the doors open. The doors close and the concert begins at time $t = 2$.

(a) How many people are in the auditorium when the concert begins?

(b) Find the time when the rate at which people enter the auditorium is a maximum. Justify your answer.

(c) The total wait time for all the people in the auditorium is found by adding the time each person waits, starting at the time the person enters the auditorium and ending when the concert begins. The function w models the total wait time for all the people who enter the auditorium before time t. The derivative of w is given by $w'(t) = (2 - t)R(t)$. Find $w(2) - w(1)$, the total wait time for those who enter the auditorium after time $t = 1$.

(d) On average, how long does a person wait in the auditorium for the concert to begin? Consider all people who enter the auditorium after the doors open, and use the model for total wait time from part (c).

---

3. Mighty Cable Company manufactures cable that sells for \$120 per meter. For a cable of fixed length, the cost of producing a portion of the cable varies with its distance from the beginning of the cable. Mighty reports that the cost to produce a portion of a cable that is x meters from the beginning of the cable is $6\sqrt{x}$ dollars per meter. (Note: Profit is defined to be the difference between the amount of money received by the company for selling the cable and the company's cost of producing the cable.)

(a) Find Mighty's profit on the sale of a 25-meter cable.

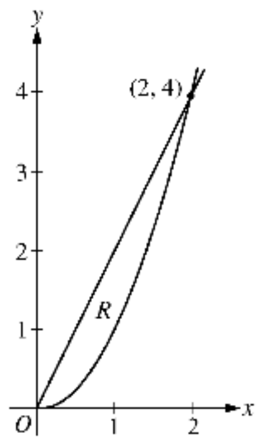
(b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_{25}^{30} 6\sqrt{x}\,dx$ in the context of this problem.

(c) Write an expression, involving an integral, that represents Mighty's profit on the sale of a cable that is k meters long.

(d) Find the maximum profit that Mighty could earn on the sale of one cable. Justify your answer.

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part B
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



4. Let R be the region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of $y = 2x$ and $y = x^2$, as shown in the figure above.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, at each x the cross section perpendicular to the x-axis has area $A(x) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}x\right)$. Find the volume of the solid.

(c) Another solid has the same base R. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the y-axis are squares. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the volume of the solid.

---

x	2	3	5	8	13
$f(x)$	1	4	–2	3	6

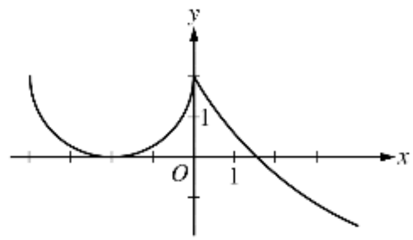
5. Let f be a function that is twice differentiable for all real numbers. The table above gives values of f for selected points in the closed interval $2 \le x \le 13$.

(a) Estimate $f'(4)$. Show the work that leads to your answer.

(b) Evaluate $\int_2^{13} (3 - 5f'(x))\,dx$. Show the work that leads to your answer.

(c) Use a left Riemann sum with subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\int_2^{13} f(x)\,dx$. Show the work that leads to your answer.

(d) Suppose $f'(5) = 3$ and $f''(x) < 0$ for all x in the closed interval $5 \le x \le 8$. Use the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = 5$ to show that $f(7) \le 4$. Use the secant line for the graph of f on $5 \le x \le 8$ to show that $f(7) \ge \frac{4}{3}$.



Graph of f'

6. The derivative of a function f is defined by $f'(x) = \begin{cases} g(x) & \text{for } -4 \le x \le 0 \\ 5e^{-x/3} - 3 & \text{for } \ 0 < x \le 4 \end{cases}$.

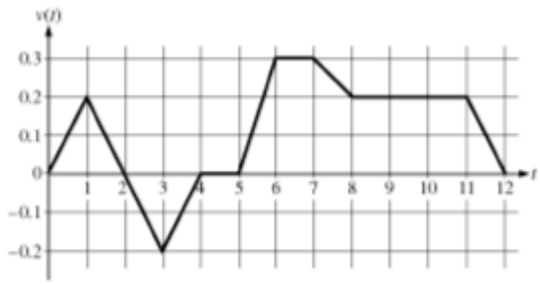
The graph of the continuous function f', shown in the figure above, has x-intercepts at $x = -2$ and $x = 3\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)$. The graph of g on $-4 \le x \le 0$ is a semicircle, and $f(0) = 5$.

(a) For $-4 < x < 4$, find all values of x at which the graph of f has a point of inflection. Justify your answer.

(b) Find $f(-4)$ and $f(4)$.

(c) For $-4 \le x \le 4$, find the value of x at which f has an absolute maximum. Justify your answer.

Question 1



Caren rides her bicycle along a straight road from home to school, starting at home at time $t = 0$ minutes and arriving at school at time $t = 12$ minutes. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ minutes, her velocity $v(t)$, in miles per minute, is modeled by the piecewise-linear function whose graph is shown above.

(a) Find the acceleration of Caren's bicycle at time $t = 7.5$ minutes. Indicate units of measure.

(b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_0^{12} |v(t)|\,dt$ in terms of Caren's trip. Find the value of $\int_0^{12} |v(t)|\,dt$.

(c) Shortly after leaving home, Caren realizes she left her calculus homework at home, and she returns to get it. At what time does she turn around to go back home? Give a reason for your answer.

(d) Larry also rides his bicycle along a straight road from home to school in 12 minutes. His velocity is modeled by the function w given by $w(t) = \frac{\pi}{15}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{12}t\right)$, where $w(t)$ is in miles per minute for $0 \le t \le 12$ minutes. Who lives closer to school: Caren or Larry? Show the work that leads to your answer.

(a) $a(7.5) = v'(7.5) = \frac{v(8) - v(7)}{8 - 7} = -0.1$ miles/minute^2	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{answer} \\ 1 : \text{units} \end{cases}$
(b) $\int_0^{12} \lvert v(t)\rvert\,dt$ is the total distance, in miles, that Caren rode during the 12 minutes from $t = 0$ to $t = 12$. $\int_0^{12} \lvert v(t)\rvert\,dt = \int_0^{2} v(t)\,dt - \int_2^{4} v(t)\,dt + \int_4^{12} v(t)\,dt$ $= 0.2 + 0.2 + 1.4 = 1.8$ miles	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{meaning of integral} \\ 1 : \text{value of integral} \end{cases}$
(c) Caren turns around to go back home at time $t = 2$ minutes. This is the time at which her velocity changes from positive to negative.	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{answer} \\ 1 : \text{reason} \end{cases}$
(d) $\int_0^{12} w(t)\,dt = 1.6$; Larry lives 1.6 miles from school. $\int_0^{12} v(t)\,dt = 1.4$; Caren lives 1.4 miles from school. Therefore, Caren lives closer to school.	$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : \text{Larry's distance from school} \\ \quad 1 : \text{integral} \\ \quad 1 : \text{value} \\ 1 : \text{Caren's distance from school} \\ \quad \text{and conclusion} \end{cases}$

Question 2

The rate at which people enter an auditorium for a rock concert is modeled by the function R given by $R(t) = 1380t^2 - 675t^3$ for $0 \le t \le 2$ hours; $R(t)$ is measured in people per hour. No one is in the auditorium at time $t = 0$, when the doors open. The doors close and the concert begins at time $t = 2$.

(a) How many people are in the auditorium when the concert begins?

(b) Find the time when the rate at which people enter the auditorium is a maximum. Justify your answer.

(c) The total wait time for all the people in the auditorium is found by adding the time each person waits, starting at the time the person enters the auditorium and ending when the concert begins. The function w models the total wait time for all the people who enter the auditorium before time t. The derivative of w is given by $w'(t) = (2-t)R(t)$. Find $w(2) - w(1)$, the total wait time for those who enter the auditorium after time $t = 1$.

(d) On average, how long does a person wait in the auditorium for the concert to begin? Consider all people who enter the auditorium after the doors open, and use the model for total wait time from part (c).

Solution	Scoring
(a) $\int_0^2 R(t)\,dt = 980$ people	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $R'(t) = 0$ when $t = 0$ and $t = 1.36296$ The maximum rate may occur at 0, $a = 1.36296$, or 2. $R(0) = 0$ $R(a) = 854.527$ $R(2) = 120$ The maximum rate occurs when $t = 1.362$ or 1.363.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{considers } R'(t) = 0 \\ 1: \text{interior critical point} \\ 1: \text{answer and justification} \end{cases}$
(c) $w(2) - w(1) = \int_1^2 w'(t)\,dt = \int_1^2 (2-t)R(t)\,dt = 387.5$ The total wait time for those who enter the auditorium after time $t = 1$ is 387.5 hours.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(d) $\frac{1}{980}w(2) = \frac{1}{980}\int_0^2 (2-t)R(t)\,dt = 0.77551$ On average, a person waits 0.775 or 0.776 hour.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 3

Mighty Cable Company manufactures cable that sells for \$120 per meter. For a cable of fixed length, the cost of producing a portion of the cable varies with its distance from the beginning of the cable. Mighty reports that the cost to produce a portion of a cable that is x meters from the beginning of the cable is $6\sqrt{x}$ dollars per meter. (Note: Profit is defined to be the difference between the amount of money received by the company for selling the cable and the company's cost of producing the cable.)

(a) Find Mighty's profit on the sale of a 25-meter cable.

(b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\int_{25}^{30} 6\sqrt{x}\, dx$ in the context of this problem.

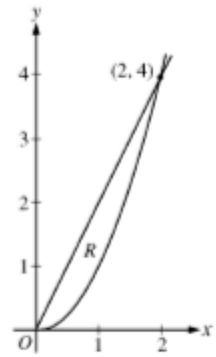
(c) Write an expression, involving an integral, that represents Mighty's profit on the sale of a cable that is k meters long.

(d) Find the maximum profit that Mighty could earn on the sale of one cable. Justify your answer.

Solution	Scoring
(a) Profit $= 120 \cdot 25 - \int_0^{25} 6\sqrt{x}\, dx = 2500$ dollars	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $\int_{25}^{30} 6\sqrt{x}\, dx$ is the difference in cost, in dollars, of producing a cable of length 30 meters and a cable of length 25 meters.	1 : answer with units
(c) Profit $= 120k - \int_0^{k} 6\sqrt{x}\, dx$ dollars	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{expression} \end{cases}$
(d) Let $P(k)$ be the profit for a cable of length k. $P'(k) = 120 - 6\sqrt{k} = 0$ when $k = 400$. This is the only critical point for P, and P' changes from positive to negative at $k = 400$. Therefore, the maximum profit is $P(400) = 16{,}000$ dollars.	$4 : \begin{cases} 1 : P'(k) = 0 \\ 1 : k = 400 \\ 1 : \text{answer} \\ 1 : \text{justification} \end{cases}$

Question 4

Let R be the region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of $y = 2x$ and $y = x^2$, as shown in the figure above.



(a) Find the area of R.

(b) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, at each x the cross section perpendicular to the x-axis has area $A(x) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}x\right)$. Find the volume of the solid.

(c) Another solid has the same base R. For this solid, the cross sections perpendicular to the y-axis are squares. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the volume of the solid.

(a) $$\text{Area} = \int_0^2 \left(2x - x^2\right) dx = x^2 - \frac{1}{3}x^3 \Big|_{x=0}^{x=2} = \frac{4}{3}$$

3 : { 1 : integrand; 1 : antiderivative; 1 : answer }

(b) $$\text{Volume} = \int_0^2 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}x\right) dx = -\frac{2}{\pi}\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}x\right)\Big|_{x=0}^{x=2} = \frac{4}{\pi}$$

3 : { 1 : integrand; 1 : antiderivative; 1 : answer }

(c) $$\text{Volume} = \int_0^4 \left(\sqrt{y} - \frac{y}{2}\right)^2 dy$$

3 : { 2 : integrand; 1 : limits }

Question 5

x	2	3	5	8	13
$f(x)$	1	4	-2	3	6

Let f be a function that is twice differentiable for all real numbers. The table above gives values of f for selected points in the closed interval $2 \le x \le 13$.

(a) Estimate $f'(4)$. Show the work that leads to your answer.

(b) Evaluate $\int_2^{13} (3 - 5f'(x))\, dx$. Show the work that leads to your answer.

(c) Use a left Riemann sum with subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\int_2^{13} f(x)\, dx$. Show the work that leads to your answer.

(d) Suppose $f'(5) = 3$ and $f''(x) < 0$ for all x in the closed interval $5 \le x \le 8$. Use the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = 5$ to show that $f(7) \le 4$. Use the secant line for the graph of f on $5 \le x \le 8$ to show that $f(7) \ge \frac{4}{3}$.

(a) $f'(4) \approx \dfrac{f(5) - f(3)}{5 - 3} = -3$

1 : answer

(b) $\int_2^{13} (3 - 5f'(x))\, dx = \int_2^{13} 3\, dx - 5\int_2^{13} f'(x)\, dx$
$= 3(13 - 2) - 5(f(13) - f(2)) = 8$

2 : { 1 : uses Fundamental Theorem of Calculus; 1 : answer }

(c) $\int_2^{13} f(x)\, dx \approx f(2)(3-2) + f(3)(5-3)$
$+ f(5)(8-5) + f(8)(13-8) = 18$

2 : { 1 : left Riemann sum; 1 : answer }

(d) An equation for the tangent line is $y = -2 + 3(x - 5)$.
Since $f''(x) < 0$ for all x in the interval $5 \le x \le 8$, the line tangent to the graph of $y = f(x)$ at $x = 5$ lies above the graph for all x in the interval $5 < x \le 8$.
Therefore, $f(7) \le -2 + 3 \cdot 2 = 4$.

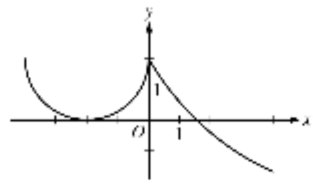
An equation for the secant line is $y = -2 + \frac{5}{3}(x - 5)$.
Since $f''(x) < 0$ for all x in the interval $5 \le x \le 8$, the secant line connecting $(5, f(5))$ and $(8, f(8))$ lies below the graph of $y = f(x)$ for all x in the interval $5 < x < 8$.
Therefore, $f(7) \ge -2 + \frac{5}{3} \cdot 2 = \frac{4}{3}$.

4 : { 1 : tangent line; 1 : shows $f(7) \le 4$; 1 : secant line; 1 : shows $f(7) \ge \frac{4}{3}$ }

Question 6

The derivative of a function f is defined by

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} g(x) & \text{for } -4 \le x \le 0 \\ 5e^{-x/3} - 3 & \text{for } \ 0 < x \le 4 \end{cases}.$$



Graph of f'

The graph of the continuous function f', shown in the figure above, has x-intercepts at $x = -2$ and $x = 3\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)$. The graph of g on $-4 \le x \le 0$ is a semicircle, and $f(0) = 5$.

(a) For $-4 < x < 4$, find all values of x at which the graph of f has a point of inflection. Justify your answer.

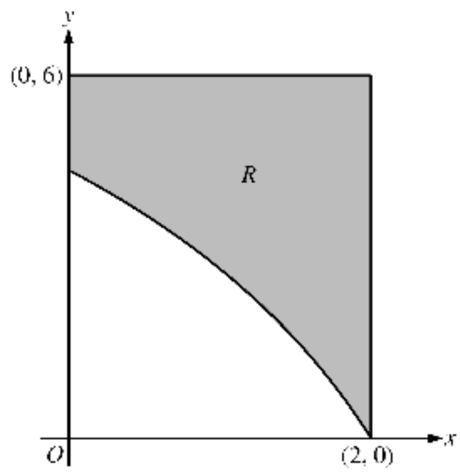
(b) Find $f(-4)$ and $f(4)$.

(c) For $-4 \le x \le 4$, find the value of x at which f has an absolute maximum. Justify your answer.

Solution	Scoring
(a) f' changes from decreasing to increasing at $x = -2$ and from increasing to decreasing at $x = 0$. Therefore, the graph of f has points of inflection at $x = -2$ and $x = 0$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{identifies } x = -2 \text{ or } x = 0 \\ 1: \text{answer with justification} \end{cases}$
(b) $f(-4) = 5 + \int_0^{-4} g(x)\,dx$ $= 5 - (8 - 2\pi) = 2\pi - 3$ $f(4) = 5 + \int_0^{4} \left(5e^{-x/3} - 3\right)dx$ $= 5 + \left(-15e^{-x/3} - 3x\right)\Big\vert_{x=0}^{x=4}$ $= 8 - 15e^{-4/3}$	$5: \begin{cases} 2: f(-4) \\ \quad 1: \text{integral} \\ \quad 1: \text{value} \\ 3: f(4) \\ \quad 1: \text{integral} \\ \quad 1: \text{antiderivative} \\ \quad 1: \text{value} \end{cases}$
(c) Since $f'(x) > 0$ on the intervals $-4 < x < -2$ and $-2 < x < 3\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)$, f is increasing on the interval $-4 \le x \le 3\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)$. Since $f'(x) < 0$ on the interval $3\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) < x < 4$, f is decreasing on the interval $3\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) \le x \le 4$. Therefore, f has an absolute maximum at $x = 3\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.



1. In the figure above, R is the shaded region in the first quadrant bounded by the graph of $y = 4\ln(3 - x)$, the horizontal line $y = 6$, and the vertical line $x = 2$.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the horizontal line $y = 8$.

   (c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, each cross section perpendicular to the x-axis is a square. Find the volume of the solid.

2. The function g is defined for $x > 0$ with $g(1) = 2$, $g'(x) = \sin\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$, and $g''(x) = \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right)\cos\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$.

(a) Find all values of x in the interval $0.12 \le x \le 1$ at which the graph of g has a horizontal tangent line.

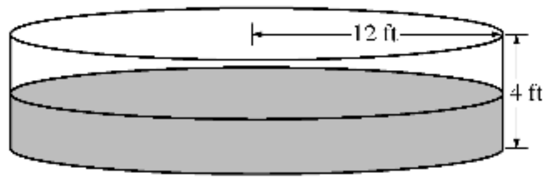
(b) On what subintervals of $(0.12, 1)$, if any, is the graph of g concave down? Justify your answer.

(c) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 0.3$.

(d) Does the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 0.3$ lie above or below the graph of g for $0.3 < x < 1$? Why?

---

t	0	2	4	6	8	10	12
$P(t)$	0	46	53	57	60	62	63



3. The figure above shows an aboveground swimming pool in the shape of a cylinder with a radius of 12 feet and a height of 4 feet. The pool contains 1000 cubic feet of water at time $t = 0$. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ hours, water is pumped into the pool at the rate $P(t)$ cubic feet per hour. The table above gives values of $P(t)$ for selected values of t. During the same time interval, water is leaking from the pool at the rate $R(t)$ cubic feet per hour, where $R(t) = 25e^{-0.05t}$. (Note: The volume V of a cylinder with radius r and height h is given by $V = \pi r^2 h$.)

(a) Use a midpoint Riemann sum with three subintervals of equal length to approximate the total amount of water that was pumped into the pool during the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ hours. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) Calculate the total amount of water that leaked out of the pool during the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ hours.

(c) Use the results from parts (a) and (b) to approximate the volume of water in the pool at time $t = 12$ hours. Round your answer to the nearest cubic foot.

(d) Find the rate at which the volume of water in the pool is increasing at time $t = 8$ hours. How fast is the water level in the pool rising at $t = 8$ hours? Indicate units of measure in both answers.

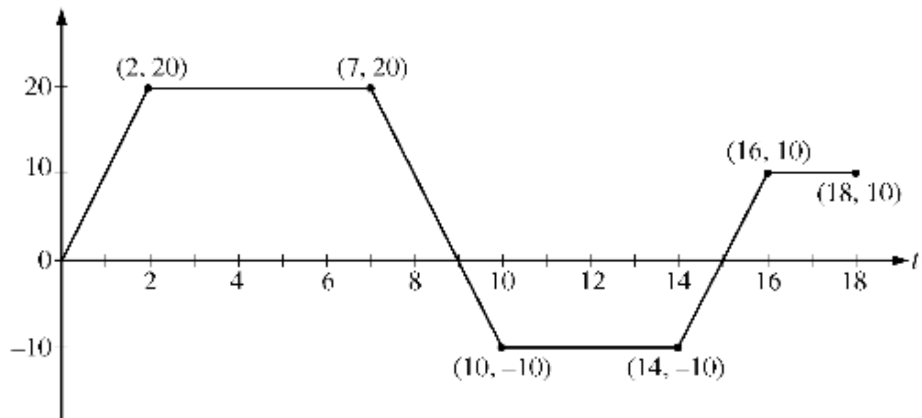
CALCULUS AB

SECTION II, Part B

Time—45 minutes

Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



Graph of v

4. A squirrel starts at building A at time $t = 0$ and travels along a straight, horizontal wire connected to building B. For $0 \le t \le 18$, the squirrel's velocity is modeled by the piecewise-linear function defined by the graph above.

   (a) At what times in the interval $0 < t < 18$, if any, does the squirrel change direction? Give a reason for your answer.

   (b) At what time in the interval $0 \le t \le 18$ is the squirrel farthest from building A? How far from building A is the squirrel at that time?

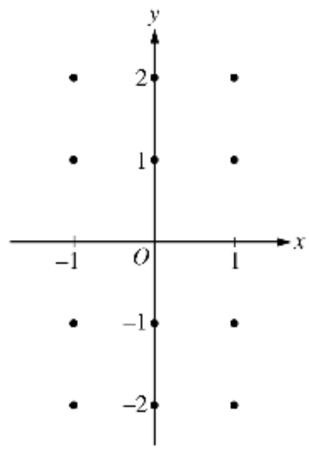
   (c) Find the total distance the squirrel travels during the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$.

   (d) Write expressions for the squirrel's acceleration $a(t)$, velocity $v(t)$, and distance $x(t)$ from building A that are valid for the time interval $7 < t < 10$.

5. Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{y}$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated, and for $-1 < x < 1$, sketch the solution curve that passes through the point $(0, -1)$.

(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)



(b) While the slope field in part (a) is drawn at only twelve points, it is defined at every point in the xy-plane for which $y \neq 0$. Describe all points in the xy-plane, $y \neq 0$, for which $\frac{dy}{dx} = -1$.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = -2$.

---

6. Two particles move along the x-axis. For $0 \le t \le 6$, the position of particle P at time t is given by $p(t) = 2\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}t\right)$, while the position of particle R at time t is given by $r(t) = t^3 - 6t^2 + 9t + 3$.

(a) For $0 \le t \le 6$, find all times t during which particle R is moving to the right.

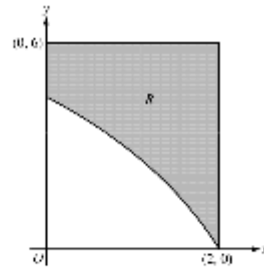
(b) For $0 \le t \le 6$, find all times t during which the two particles travel in opposite directions.

(c) Find the acceleration of particle P at time $t = 3$. Is particle P speeding up, slowing down, or doing neither at time $t = 3$? Explain your reasoning.

(d) Write, but do not evaluate, an expression for the average distance between the two particles on the interval $1 \le t \le 3$.

Question 1

In the figure above, R is the shaded region in the first quadrant bounded by the graph of $y = 4\ln(3 - x)$, the horizontal line $y = 6$, and the vertical line $x = 2$.



(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Find the volume of the solid generated when R is revolved about the horizontal line $y = 8$.

(c) The region R is the base of a solid. For this solid, each cross section perpendicular to the x-axis is a square. Find the volume of the solid.

	1 : Correct limits in an integral in (a), (b), or (c)
(a) $\int_0^2 (6 - 4\ln(3 - x))\, dx = 6.816$ or 6.817	2 : { 1 : integrand 1 : answer
(b) $\pi\int_0^2 \left((8 - 4\ln(3 - x))^2 - (8 - 6)^2\right) dx$ $= 168.179$ or 168.180	3 : { 2 : integrand 1 : answer
(c) $\int_0^2 (6 - 4\ln(3 - x))^2\, dx = 26.266$ or 26.267	3 : { 2 : integrand 1 : answer

Question 2

The function g is defined for $x > 0$ with $g(1) = 2$, $g'(x) = \sin\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$, and $g''(x) = \left(1 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right)\cos\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$.

(a) Find all values of x in the interval $0.12 \le x \le 1$ at which the graph of g has a horizontal tangent line.

(b) On what subintervals of $(0.12, 1)$, if any, is the graph of g concave down? Justify your answer.

(c) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 0.3$.

(d) Does the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 0.3$ lie above or below the graph of g for $0.3 < x < 1$? Why?

(a) The graph of g has a horizontal tangent line when $g'(x) = 0$. This occurs at $x = 0.163$ and $x = 0.359$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{sets } g'(x) = 0 \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $g''(x) = 0$ at $x = 0.129458$ and $x = 0.222734$ The graph of g is concave down on $(0.1295, 0.2227)$ because $g''(x) < 0$ on this interval.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$
(c) $g'(0.3) = -0.472161$ $g(0.3) = 2 + \int_1^{0.3} g'(x)\,dx = 1.546007$ An equation for the line tangent to the graph of g is $y = 1.546 - 0.472(x - 0.3)$.	$4: \begin{cases} 1: g'(0.3) \\ 1: \text{integral expression} \\ 1: g(0.3) \\ 1: \text{equation} \end{cases}$
(d) $g''(x) > 0$ for $0.3 < x < 1$ Therefore the line tangent to the graph of g at $x = 0.3$ lies below the graph of g for $0.3 < x < 1$.	1 : answer with reason

Question 3

t	0	2	4	6	8	10	12
$P(t)$	0	46	53	57	60	62	63

The figure above shows an aboveground swimming pool in the shape of a cylinder with a radius of 12 feet and a height of 4 feet. The pool contains 1000 cubic feet of water at time $t = 0$. During the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ hours, water is pumped into the pool at the rate $P(t)$ cubic feet per hour. The table above gives values of $P(t)$ for selected values of t. During the same time interval, water is leaking from the pool at the rate $R(t)$ cubic feet per hour, where $R(t) = 25e^{-0.05t}$. (Note: The volume V of a cylinder with radius r and height h is given by $V = \pi r^2 h$.)

(a) Use a midpoint Riemann sum with three subintervals of equal length to approximate the total amount of water that was pumped into the pool during the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ hours. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) Calculate the total amount of water that leaked out of the pool during the time interval $0 \le t \le 12$ hours.

(c) Use the results from parts (a) and (b) to approximate the volume of water in the pool at time $t = 12$ hours. Round your answer to the nearest cubic foot.

(d) Find the rate at which the volume of water in the pool is increasing at time $t = 8$ hours. How fast is the water level in the pool rising at $t = 8$ hours? Indicate units of measure in both answers.

(a) $\int_0^{12} P(t)\,dt \approx 46 \cdot 4 + 57 \cdot 4 + 62 \cdot 4 = 660 \text{ ft}^3$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{midpoint sum} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) $\int_0^{12} R(t)\,dt = 225.594 \text{ ft}^3$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $1000 + \int_0^{12} P(t)\,dt - \int_0^{12} R(t)\,dt = 1434.406$

At time $t = 12$ hours, the volume of water in the pool is approximately 1434 ft^3.

$1: \text{answer}$

(d) $V'(t) = P(t) - R(t)$

$V'(8) = P(8) - R(8) = 60 - 25e^{-0.4} = 43.241 \text{ or } 43.242 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hr}$

$V = \pi (12)^2 h$

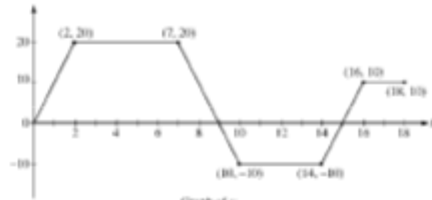
$\dfrac{dV}{dt} = 144\pi \dfrac{dh}{dt}$

$\left.\dfrac{dh}{dt}\right|_{t=8} = \dfrac{1}{144\pi} \cdot \left.\dfrac{dV}{dt}\right|_{t=8} = 0.095 \text{ or } 0.096 \text{ ft/hr}$

$4: \begin{cases} 1: V'(8) \\ 1: \text{equation relating } \frac{dV}{dt} \text{ and } \frac{dh}{dt} \\ 1: \left.\frac{dh}{dt}\right|_{t=8} \\ 1: \text{units of ft}^3/\text{hr and ft/hr} \end{cases}$

Question 4

A squirrel starts at building A at time $t = 0$ and travels along a straight wire connected to building B. For $0 \le t \le 18$, the squirrel's velocity is modeled by the piecewise-linear function defined by the graph above.



Graph of v

(a) At what times in the interval $0 < t < 18$, if any, does the squirrel change direction? Give a reason for your answer.

(b) At what time in the interval $0 \le t \le 18$ is the squirrel farthest from building A? How far from building A is the squirrel at this time?

(c) Find the total distance the squirrel travels during the time interval $0 \le t \le 18$.

(d) Write expressions for the squirrel's acceleration $a(t)$, velocity $v(t)$, and distance $x(t)$ from building A that are valid for the time interval $7 < t < 10$.

(a) The squirrel changes direction whenever its velocity changes sign. This occurs at $t = 9$ and $t = 15$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : t\text{-values} \\ 1 : \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

(b) Velocity is 0 at $t = 0$, $t = 9$, and $t = 15$.

t	position at time t
0	0
9	$\frac{9+5}{2} \cdot 20 = 140$
15	$140 - \frac{6+4}{2} \cdot 10 = 90$
18	$90 + \frac{3+2}{2} \cdot 10 = 115$

The squirrel is farthest from building A at time $t = 9$; its greatest distance from the building is 140.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{identifies candidates} \\ 1 : \text{answers} \end{cases}$

(c) The total distance traveled is $\int_0^{18} |v(t)|\, dt = 140 + 50 + 25 = 215$.

$1 : \text{answer}$

(d) For $7 < t < 10$, $a(t) = \frac{20 - (-10)}{7 - 10} = -10$

$v(t) = 20 - 10(t - 7) = -10t + 90$

$x(7) = \frac{7+5}{2} \cdot 20 = 120$

$x(t) = x(7) + \int_7^t (-10u + 90)\, du$

$= 120 + \left(-5u^2 + 90u\right)\Big|_{u=7}^{u=t}$

$= -5t^2 + 90t - 265$

$4 : \begin{cases} 1 : a(t) \\ 1 : v(t) \\ 2 : x(t) \end{cases}$

Question 5

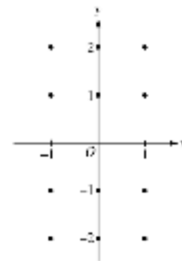
Consider the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{y}$.

(a) On the axes provided, sketch a slope field for the given differential equation at the twelve points indicated, and for $-1 < x < 1$, sketch the solution curve that passes through the point $(0, -1)$.

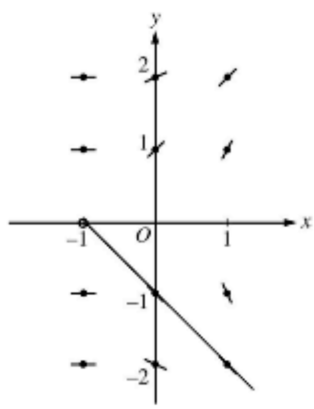
(Note: Use the axes provided in the exam booklet.)

(b) While the slope field in part (a) is drawn at only twelve points, it is defined at every point in the xy-plane for which $y \neq 0$. Describe all points in the xy-plane, $y \neq 0$, for which $\frac{dy}{dx} = -1$.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ to the given differential equation with the initial condition $f(0) = -2$.



(a)



$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{zero slopes} \\ 1: \text{nonzero slopes} \\ 1: \text{solution curve through } (0, -1) \end{cases}$

(b) $-1 = \frac{x+1}{y} \Rightarrow y = -x - 1$

$\frac{dy}{dx} = -1$ for all (x, y) with $y = -x - 1$ and $y \neq 0$

1 : description

(c) $\int y\,dy = \int (x+1)\,dx$

$\frac{y^2}{2} = \frac{x^2}{2} + x + C$

$\frac{(-2)^2}{2} = \frac{0^2}{2} + 0 + C \Rightarrow C = 2$

$y^2 = x^2 + 2x + 4$

Since the solution goes through $(0, -2)$, y must be negative. Therefore $y = -\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 4}$.

$5: \begin{cases} 1: \text{separates variables} \\ 1: \text{antiderivatives} \\ 1: \text{constant of integration} \\ 1: \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1: \text{solves for } y \end{cases}$

Note: max 2/5 [1-1-0-0-0] if no constant of integration

Note: 0/5 if no separation of variables

Question 6

Two particles move along the x-axis. For $0 \le t \le 6$, the position of particle P at time t is given by $p(t) = 2\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}t\right)$, while the position of particle R at time t is given by $r(t) = t^3 - 6t^2 + 9t + 3$.

(a) For $0 \le t \le 6$, find all times t during which particle R is moving to the right.

(b) For $0 \le t \le 6$, find all times t during which the two particles travel in opposite directions.

(c) Find the acceleration of particle P at time $t = 3$. Is particle P speeding up, slowing down, or doing neither at time $t = 3$? Explain your reasoning.

(d) Write, but do not evaluate, an expression for the average distance between the two particles on the interval $1 \le t \le 3$.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $r'(t) = 3t^2 - 12t + 9 = 3(t-1)(t-3)$ $r'(t) = 0$ when $t = 1$ and $t = 3$ $r'(t) > 0$ for $0 < t < 1$ and $3 < t < 6$ $r'(t) < 0$ for $1 < t < 3$ Therefore R is moving to the right for $0 < t < 1$ and $3 < t < 6$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: r'(t) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $p'(t) = -2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}t\right)$ $p'(t) = 0$ when $t = 0$ and $t = 4$ $p'(t) < 0$ for $0 < t < 4$ $p'(t) > 0$ for $4 < t < 6$ Therefore the particles travel in opposite directions for $0 < t < 1$ and $3 < t < 4$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: p'(t) \\ 1: \text{sign analysis for } p'(t) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) $p''(t) = -2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \frac{\pi}{4}\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}t\right)$ $p''(3) = -2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi^2}{8} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} > 0$ $p'(3) < 0$ Therefore particle P is slowing down at time $t = 3$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: p''(3) \\ 1: \text{answer with reason} \end{cases}$
(d) $\frac{1}{2}\int_1^3 \lvert p(t) - r(t) \rvert \, dt$	$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{limits and constant} \end{cases}$

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—45 minutes
Number of problems—3

A graphing calculator is required for some problems or parts of problems.

1. There is no snow on Janet's driveway when snow begins to fall at midnight. From midnight to 9 A.M., snow accumulates on the driveway at a rate modeled by $f(t) = 7te^{\cos t}$ cubic feet per hour, where t is measured in hours since midnight. Janet starts removing snow at 6 A.M. $(t = 6)$. The rate $g(t)$, in cubic feet per hour, at which Janet removes snow from the driveway at time t hours after midnight is modeled by

$$g(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } 0 \le t < 6 \\ 125 & \text{for } 6 \le t < 7 \\ 108 & \text{for } 7 \le t \le 9. \end{cases}$$

(a) How many cubic feet of snow have accumulated on the driveway by 6 A.M.?

(b) Find the rate of change of the volume of snow on the driveway at 8 A.M.

(c) Let $h(t)$ represent the total amount of snow, in cubic feet, that Janet has removed from the driveway at time t hours after midnight. Express h as a piecewise-defined function with domain $0 \le t \le 9$.

(d) How many cubic feet of snow are on the driveway at 9 A.M.?

---

t (hours)	0	2	5	7	8
$E(t)$ (hundreds of entries)	0	4	13	21	23

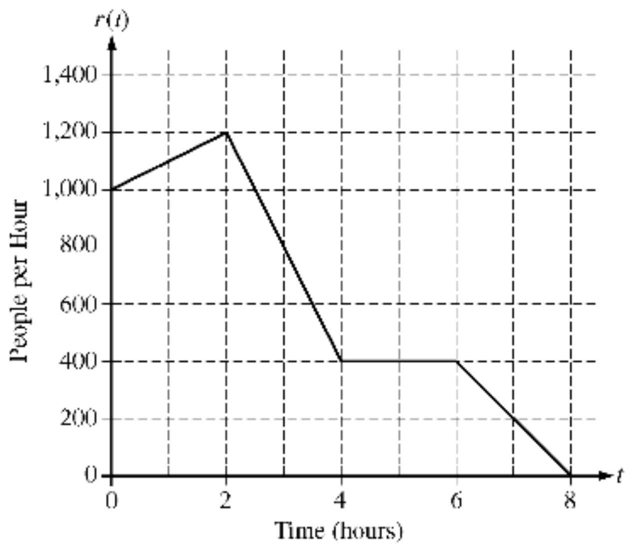
2. A zoo sponsored a one-day contest to name a new baby elephant. Zoo visitors deposited entries in a special box between noon $(t = 0)$ and 8 P.M. $(t = 8)$. The number of entries in the box t hours after noon is modeled by a differentiable function E for $0 \le t \le 8$. Values of $E(t)$, in hundreds of entries, at various times t are shown in the table above.

(a) Use the data in the table to approximate the rate, in hundreds of entries per hour, at which entries were being deposited at time $t = 6$. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) Use a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals given by the table to approximate the value of $\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 E(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 E(t)\,dt$ in terms of the number of entries.

(c) At 8 P.M., volunteers began to process the entries. They processed the entries at a rate modeled by the function P, where $P(t) = t^3 - 30t^2 + 298t - 976$ hundreds of entries per hour for $8 \le t \le 12$. According to the model, how many entries had not yet been processed by midnight $(t = 12)$?

(d) According to the model from part (c), at what time were the entries being processed most quickly? Justify your answer.



3. There are 700 people in line for a popular amusement-park ride when the ride begins operation in the morning. Once it begins operation, the ride accepts passengers until the park closes 8 hours later. While there is a line, people move onto the ride at a rate of 800 people per hour. The graph above shows the rate, $r(t)$, at which people arrive at the ride throughout the day. Time t is measured in hours from the time the ride begins operation.

   (a) How many people arrive at the ride between $t = 0$ and $t = 3$? Show the computations that lead to your answer.

   (b) Is the number of people waiting in line to get on the ride increasing or decreasing between $t = 2$ and $t = 3$? Justify your answer.

   (c) At what time t is the line for the ride the longest? How many people are in line at that time? Justify your answers.

   (d) Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral expression of r whose solution gives the earliest time t at which there is no longer a line for the ride.

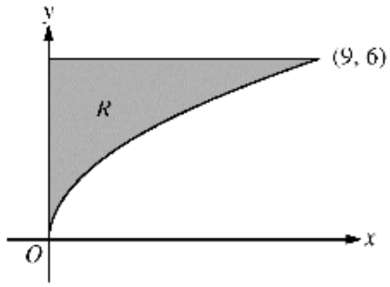
CALCULUS AB

SECTION II, Part B

Time—45 minutes

Number of problems—3

No calculator is allowed for these problems.

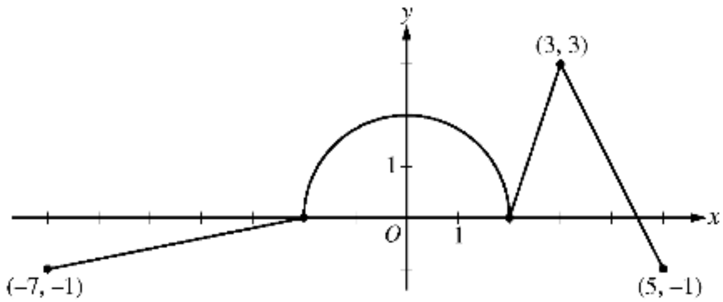


4. Let R be the region in the first quadrant bounded by the graph of $y = 2\sqrt{x}$, the horizontal line $y = 6$, and the y-axis, as shown in the figure above.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 7$.

   (c) Region R is the base of a solid. For each y, where $0 \le y \le 6$, the cross section of the solid taken perpendicular to the y-axis is a rectangle whose height is 3 times the length of its base in region R. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid.



Graph of g'

5. The function g is defined and differentiable on the closed interval $[-7, 5]$ and satisfies $g(0) = 5$. The graph of $y = g'(x)$, the derivative of g, consists of a semicircle and three line segments, as shown in the figure above.

(a) Find $g(3)$ and $g(-2)$.

(b) Find the x-coordinate of each point of inflection of the graph of $y = g(x)$ on the interval $-7 < x < 5$. Explain your reasoning.

(c) The function h is defined by $h(x) = g(x) - \frac{1}{2}x^2$. Find the x-coordinate of each critical point of h, where $-7 < x < 5$, and classify each critical point as the location of a relative minimum, relative maximum, or neither a minimum nor a maximum. Explain your reasoning.

---

6. Solutions to the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = xy^3$ also satisfy $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y^3\left(1 + 3x^2y^2\right)$. Let $y = f(x)$ be a particular solution to the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = xy^3$ with $f(1) = 2$.

(a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of $y = f(x)$ at $x = 1$.

(b) Use the tangent line equation from part (a) to approximate $f(1.1)$. Given that $f(x) > 0$ for $1 < x < 1.1$, is the approximation for $f(1.1)$ greater than or less than $f(1.1)$? Explain your reasoning.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ with initial condition $f(1) = 2$.

Question 1

There is no snow on Janet's driveway when snow begins to fall at midnight. From midnight to 9 A.M., snow accumulates on the driveway at a rate modeled by $f(t) = 7te^{\cos t}$ cubic feet per hour, where t is measured in hours since midnight. Janet starts removing snow at 6 A.M. $(t = 6)$. The rate $g(t)$, in cubic feet per hour, at which Janet removes snow from the driveway at time t hours after midnight is modeled by

$$g(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } 0 \le t < 6 \\ 125 & \text{for } 6 \le t < 7 \\ 108 & \text{for } 7 \le t \le 9. \end{cases}$$

(a) How many cubic feet of snow have accumulated on the driveway by 6 A.M.?

(b) Find the rate of change of the volume of snow on the driveway at 8 A.M.

(c) Let $h(t)$ represent the total amount of snow, in cubic feet, that Janet has removed from the driveway at time t hours after midnight. Express h as a piecewise-defined function with domain $0 \le t \le 9$.

(d) How many cubic feet of snow are on the driveway at 9 A.M.?

(a) $\int_0^6 f(t)\,dt = 142.274$ or 142.275 cubic feet

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) Rate of change is $f(8) - g(8) = -59.582$ or -59.583 cubic feet per hour.

$1 : \text{answer}$

(c) $h(0) = 0$

For $0 < t \le 6$, $h(t) = h(0) + \int_0^t g(s)\,ds = 0 + \int_0^t 0\,ds = 0.$

For $6 < t \le 7$, $h(t) = h(6) + \int_6^t g(s)\,ds = 0 + \int_6^t 125\,ds = 125(t-6).$

For $7 < t \le 9$, $h(t) = h(7) + \int_7^t g(s)\,ds = 125 + \int_7^t 108\,ds = 125 + 108(t-7).$

Thus, $h(t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } 0 \le t \le 6 \\ 125(t-6) & \text{for } 6 < t \le 7 \\ 125 + 108(t-7) & \text{for } 7 < t \le 9 \end{cases}$

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : h(t) \text{ for } 0 \le t \le 6 \\ 1 : h(t) \text{ for } 6 < t \le 7 \\ 1 : h(t) \text{ for } 7 < t \le 9 \end{cases}$

(d) Amount of snow is $\int_0^9 f(t)\,dt - h(9) = 26.334$ or 26.335 cubic feet.

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : h(9) \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 2

t (hours)	0	2	5	7	8
$E(t)$ (hundreds of entries)	0	4	13	21	23

A zoo sponsored a one-day contest to name a new baby elephant. Zoo visitors deposited entries in a special box between noon $(t = 0)$ and 8 P.M. $(t = 8)$. The number of entries in the box t hours after noon is modeled by a differentiable function E for $0 \le t \le 8$. Values of $E(t)$, in hundreds of entries, at various times t are shown in the table above.

(a) Use the data in the table to approximate the rate, in hundreds of entries per hour, at which entries were being deposited at time $t = 6$. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) Use a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals given by the table to approximate the value of $\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 E(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 E(t)\,dt$ in terms of the number of entries.

(c) At 8 P.M., volunteers began to process the entries. They processed the entries at a rate modeled by the function P, where $P(t) = t^3 - 30t^2 + 298t - 976$ hundreds of entries per hour for $8 \le t \le 12$. According to the model, how many entries had not yet been processed by midnight $(t = 12)$?

(d) According to the model from part (c), at what time were the entries being processed most quickly? Justify your answer.

(a) $E'(6) \approx \frac{E(7) - E(5)}{7 - 5} = 4$ hundred entries per hour — 1 : answer

(b) $\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 E(t)\,dt \approx$

$$\frac{1}{8}\left(2\cdot\frac{E(0)+E(2)}{2} + 3\cdot\frac{E(2)+E(5)}{2} + 2\cdot\frac{E(5)+E(7)}{2} + 1\cdot\frac{E(7)+E(8)}{2}\right)$$

$= 10.687$ or 10.688

$\frac{1}{8}\int_0^8 E(t)\,dt$ is the average number of hundreds of entries in the box between noon and 8 P.M.

3 : { 1 : trapezoidal sum; 1 : approximation; 1 : meaning }

(c) $23 - \int_8^{12} P(t)\,dt = 23 - 16 = 7$ hundred entries

2 : { 1 : integral; 1 : answer }

(d) $P'(t) = 0$ when $t = 9.183503$ and $t = 10.816497$.

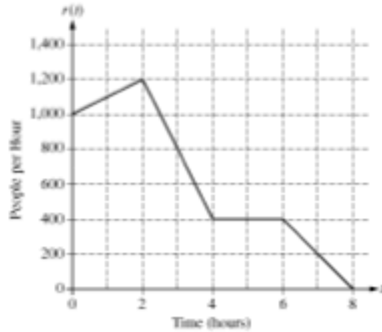
t	$P(t)$
8	0
9.183503	5.088662
10.816497	2.911338
12	8

Entries are being processed most quickly at time $t = 12$.

3 : { 1 : considers $P'(t) = 0$; 1 : identifies candidates; 1 : answer with justification }

Question 3

There are 700 people in line for a popular amusement-park ride when the ride begins operation in the morning. Once it begins operation, the ride accepts passengers until the park closes 8 hours later. While there is a line, people move onto the ride at a rate of 800 people per hour. The graph above shows the rate, $r(t)$, at which people arrive at the ride throughout the day. Time t is measured in hours from the time the ride begins operation.



(a) How many people arrive at the ride between $t = 0$ and $t = 3$? Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) Is the number of people waiting in line to get on the ride increasing or decreasing between $t = 2$ and $t = 3$? Justify your answer.

(c) At what time t is the line for the ride the longest? How many people are in line at that time? Justify your answers.

(d) Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral expression of r whose solution gives the earliest time t at which there is no longer a line for the ride.

(a) $\int_0^3 r(t)\,dt = 2 \cdot \frac{1000 + 1200}{2} + \frac{1200 + 800}{2} = 3200$ people

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) The number of people waiting in line is increasing because people move onto the ride at a rate of 800 people per hour and for $2 < t < 3$, $r(t) > 800$.

1 : answer with reason

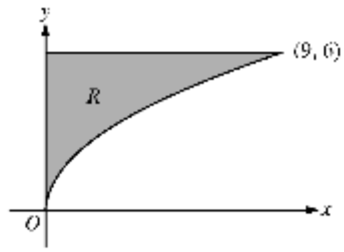
(c) $r(t) = 800$ only at $t = 3$
For $0 \le t < 3$, $r(t) > 800$. For $3 < t \le 8$, $r(t) < 800$.
Therefore, the line is longest at time $t = 3$.
There are $700 + 3200 - 800 \cdot 3 = 1500$ people waiting in line at time $t = 3$.

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{identifies } t = 3 \\ 1: \text{number of people in line} \\ 1: \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(d) $0 = 700 + \int_0^t r(s)\,ds - 800t$

$3: \begin{cases} 1: 800t \\ 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 4



Let R be the region in the first quadrant bounded by the graph of $y = 2\sqrt{x}$, the horizontal line $y = 6$, and the y-axis, as shown in the figure above.

(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 7$.

(c) Region R is the base of a solid. For each y, where $0 \le y \le 6$, the cross section of the solid taken perpendicular to the y-axis is a rectangle whose height is 3 times the length of its base in region R. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid.

(a) Area $= \int_0^9 (6 - 2\sqrt{x})\,dx = \left(6x - \frac{4}{3}x^{3/2}\right)\Big|_{x=0}^{x=9} = 18$

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{antiderivative} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) Volume $= \pi\int_0^9 \left((7 - 2\sqrt{x})^2 - (7-6)^2\right)dx$

$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{limits and constant} \end{cases}$

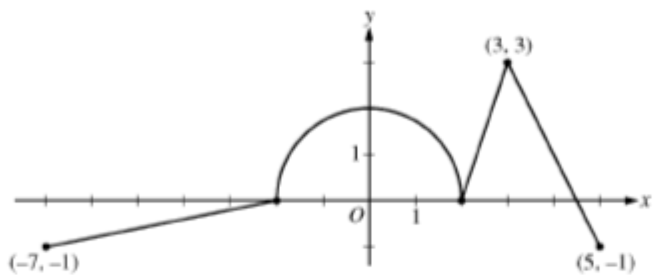
(c) Solving $y = 2\sqrt{x}$ for x yields $x = \frac{y^2}{4}$.

Each rectangular cross section has area $\left(3\frac{y^2}{4}\right)\left(\frac{y^2}{4}\right) = \frac{3}{16}y^4$.

Volume $= \int_0^6 \frac{3}{16}y^4\,dy$

$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 5



Graph of g'

The function g is defined and differentiable on the closed interval $[-7, 5]$ and satisfies $g(0) = 5$. The graph of $y = g'(x)$, the derivative of g, consists of a semicircle and three line segments, as shown in the figure above.

(a) Find $g(3)$ and $g(-2)$.

(b) Find the x-coordinate of each point of inflection of the graph of $y = g(x)$ on the interval $-7 < x < 5$. Explain your reasoning.

(c) The function h is defined by $h(x) = g(x) - \frac{1}{2}x^2$. Find the x-coordinate of each critical point of h, where $-7 < x < 5$, and classify each critical point as the location of a relative minimum, relative maximum, or neither a minimum nor a maximum. Explain your reasoning.

(a) $g(3) = 5 + \int_0^3 g'(x)\,dx = 5 + \frac{\pi \cdot 2^2}{4} + \frac{3}{2} = \frac{13}{2} + \pi$

$g(-2) = 5 + \int_0^{-2} g'(x)\,dx = 5 - \pi$

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{uses } g(0) = 5 \\ 1 : g(3) \\ 1 : g(-2) \end{cases}$

(b) The graph of $y = g(x)$ has points of inflection at $x = 0$, $x = 2$, and $x = 3$ because g' changes from increasing to decreasing at $x = 0$ and $x = 3$, and g' changes from decreasing to increasing at $x = 2$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{identifies } x = 0, 2, 3 \\ 1 : \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

(c) $h'(x) = g'(x) - x = 0 \Rightarrow g'(x) = x$

On the interval $-2 \le x \le 2$, $g'(x) = \sqrt{4 - x^2}$.

On this interval, $g'(x) = x$ when $x = \sqrt{2}$.

The only other solution to $g'(x) = x$ is $x = 3$.

$h'(x) = g'(x) - x > 0$ for $0 \le x < \sqrt{2}$

$h'(x) = g'(x) - x \le 0$ for $\sqrt{2} < x \le 5$

Therefore h has a relative maximum at $x = \sqrt{2}$, and h has neither a minimum nor a maximum at $x = 3$.

$4 : \begin{cases} 1 : h'(x) \\ 1 : \text{identifies } x = \sqrt{2}, 3 \\ 1 : \text{answer for } \sqrt{2} \text{ with analysis} \\ 1 : \text{answer for 3 with analysis} \end{cases}$

Question 6

Solutions to the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = xy^3$ also satisfy $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y^3\left(1 + 3x^2y^2\right)$. Let $y = f(x)$ be a particular solution to the differential equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = xy^3$ with $f(1) = 2$.

(a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of $y = f(x)$ at $x = 1$.

(b) Use the tangent line equation from part (a) to approximate $f(1.1)$. Given that $f(x) > 0$ for $1 < x < 1.1$, is the approximation for $f(1.1)$ greater than or less than $f(1.1)$? Explain your reasoning.

(c) Find the particular solution $y = f(x)$ with initial condition $f(1) = 2$.

(a) $f'(1) = \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{(1,2)} = 8$

An equation of the tangent line is $y = 2 + 8(x - 1)$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: f'(1) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) $f(1.1) \approx 2.8$

Since $y = f(x) > 0$ on the interval $1 \le x < 1.1$,

$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y^3\left(1 + 3x^2y^2\right) > 0$ on this interval.

Therefore on the interval $1 < x < 1.1$, the line tangent to the graph of $y = f(x)$ at $x = 1$ lies below the curve and the approximation 2.8 is less than $f(1.1)$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{approximation} \\ 1: \text{conclusion with explanation} \end{cases}$

(c) $\frac{dy}{dx} = xy^3$

$$\int \frac{1}{y^3}\,dy = \int x\,dx$$

$$-\frac{1}{2y^2} = \frac{x^2}{2} + C$$

$$-\frac{1}{2\cdot 2^2} = \frac{1^2}{2} + C \Rightarrow C = -\frac{5}{8}$$

$$y^2 = \frac{1}{\frac{5}{4} - x^2}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5 - 4x^2}}, \quad \frac{-\sqrt{5}}{2} < x < \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$5: \begin{cases} 1: \text{separation of variables} \\ 1: \text{antiderivatives} \\ 1: \text{constant of integration} \\ 1: \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1: \text{solves for } y \end{cases}$

Note: max $2/5$ [1-1-0-0-0] if no constant of integration

Note: $0/5$ if no separation of variables

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—30 minutes
Number of problems—2

A graphing calculator is required for these problems.

1. A cylindrical can of radius 10 millimeters is used to measure rainfall in Stormville. The can is initially empty, and rain enters the can during a 60-day period. The height of water in the can is modeled by the function S, where $S(t)$ is measured in millimeters and t is measured in days for $0 \le t \le 60$. The rate at which the height of the water is rising in the can is given by $S'(t) = 2\sin(0.03t) + 1.5$.

   (a) According to the model, what is the height of the water in the can at the end of the 60-day period?

   (b) According to the model, what is the average rate of change in the height of water in the can over the 60-day period? Show the computations that lead to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

   (c) Assuming no evaporation occurs, at what rate is the volume of water in the can changing at time $t = 7$? Indicate units of measure.

   (d) During the same 60-day period, rain on Monsoon Mountain accumulates in a can identical to the one in Stormville. The height of the water in the can on Monsoon Mountain is modeled by the function M, where $M(t) = \frac{1}{400}\left(3t^3 - 30t^2 + 330t\right)$. The height $M(t)$ is measured in millimeters, and t is measured in days for $0 \le t \le 60$. Let $D(t) = M'(t) - S'(t)$. Apply the Intermediate Value Theorem to the function D on the interval $0 \le t \le 60$ to justify that there exists a time t, $0 < t < 60$, at which the heights of water in the two cans are changing at the same rate.

---

2. A 12,000-liter tank of water is filled to capacity. At time $t = 0$, water begins to drain out of the tank at a rate modeled by $r(t)$, measured in liters per hour, where r is given by the piecewise-defined function

$$r(t) = \begin{cases} \dfrac{600t}{t+3} & \text{for } 0 \le t \le 5 \\ 1000e^{-0.2t} & \text{for } t > 5 \end{cases}$$

   (a) Is r continuous at $t = 5$? Show the work that leads to your answer.

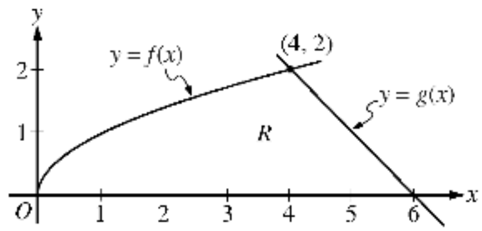
   (b) Find the average rate at which water is draining from the tank between time $t = 0$ and time $t = 8$ hours.

   (c) Find $r'(3)$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of that value in the context of this problem.

   (d) Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral to find the time A when the amount of water in the tank is 9000 liters.

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part B
Time—60 minutes
Number of problems—4

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



3. The functions f and g are given by $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$ and $g(x) = 6 - x$. Let R be the region bounded by the x-axis and the graphs of f and g, as shown in the figure above.

   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) The region R is the base of a solid. For each y, where $0 \le y \le 2$, the cross section of the solid taken perpendicular to the y-axis is a rectangle whose base lies in R and whose height is $2y$. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid.

   (c) There is a point P on the graph of f at which the line tangent to the graph of f is perpendicular to the graph of g. Find the coordinates of point P.

---

4. Consider a differentiable function f having domain all positive real numbers, and for which it is known that $f'(x) = (4 - x)x^{-3}$ for $x > 0$.

   (a) Find the x-coordinate of the critical point of f. Determine whether the point is a relative maximum, a relative minimum, or neither for the function f. Justify your answer.

   (b) Find all intervals on which the graph of f is concave down. Justify your answer.

   (c) Given that $f(1) = 2$, determine the function f.

---

t (seconds)	0	10	40	60
$B(t)$ (meters)	100	136	9	49
$v(t)$ (meters per second)	2.0	2.3	2.5	4.6

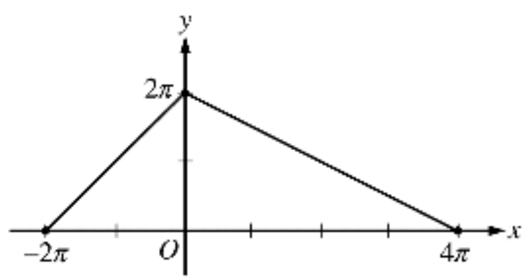
5. Ben rides a unicycle back and forth along a straight east-west track. The twice-differentiable function B models Ben's position on the track, measured in meters from the western end of the track, at time t, measured in seconds from the start of the ride. The table above gives values for $B(t)$ and Ben's velocity, $v(t)$, measured in meters per second, at selected times t.

   (a) Use the data in the table to approximate Ben's acceleration at time $t = 5$ seconds. Indicate units of measure.

   (b) Using correct units, interpret the meaning of $\int_0^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$ in the context of this problem. Approximate $\int_0^{60} |v(t)|\, dt$ using a left Riemann sum with the subintervals indicated by the data in the table.

   (c) For $40 \le t \le 60$, must there be a time t when Ben's velocity is 2 meters per second? Justify your answer.

   (d) A light is directly above the western end of the track. Ben rides so that at time t, the distance $L(t)$ between Ben and the light satisfies $(L(t))^2 = 12^2 + (B(t))^2$. At what rate is the distance between Ben and the light changing at time $t = 40$?



Graph of g

6. Let g be the piecewise-linear function defined on $[-2\pi, 4\pi]$ whose graph is given above, and let $f(x) = g(x) - \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$.

   (a) Find $\int_{-2\pi}^{4\pi} f(x)\, dx$. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

   (b) Find all x-values in the open interval $(-2\pi, 4\pi)$ for which f has a critical point.

   (c) Let $h(x) = \int_0^{3x} g(t)\, dt$. Find $h'\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$.

Question 1

A cylindrical can of radius 10 millimeters is used to measure rainfall in Stormville. The can is initially empty, and rain enters the can during a 60-day period. The height of water in the can is modeled by the function S, where $S(t)$ is measured in millimeters and t is measured in days for $0 \le t \le 60$. The rate at which the height of the water is rising in the can is given by $S'(t) = 2\sin(0.03t) + 1.5$.

(a) According to the model, what is the height of the water in the can at the end of the 60-day period?

(b) According to the model, what is the average rate of change in the height of water in the can over the 60-day period? Show the computations that lead to your answer. Indicate units of measure.

(c) Assuming no evaporation occurs, at what rate is the volume of water in the can changing at time $t = 7$? Indicate units of measure.

(d) During the same 60-day period, rain on Monsoon Mountain accumulates in a can identical to the one in Stormville. The height of the water in the can on Monsoon Mountain is modeled by the function M, where $M(t) = \frac{1}{400}\left(3t^3 - 30t^2 + 330t\right)$. The height $M(t)$ is measured in millimeters, and t is measured in days for $0 \le t \le 60$. Let $D(t) = M'(t) - S'(t)$. Apply the Intermediate Value Theorem to the function D on the interval $0 \le t \le 60$ to justify that there exists a time t, $0 < t < 60$, at which the heights of water in the two cans are changing at the same rate.

(a) $S(60) = \int_0^{60} S'(t)\,dt = 171.813$ mm

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{limits} \\ 1 : \text{integrand} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) $\frac{S(60) - S(0)}{60} = 2.863$ or 2.864 mm/day

1 : answer

(c) $V(t) = 100\pi S(t)$
$V'(7) = 100\pi S'(7) = 602.218$

The volume of water in the can is increasing at a rate of $602.218 \text{ mm}^3/\text{day}$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{relationship between } V \text{ and } S \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(d) $D(0) = -0.675 < 0$ and $D(60) = 69.37730 > 0$

Because D is continuous, the Intermediate Value Theorem implies that there is a time t, $0 < t < 60$, at which $D(t) = 0$. At this time, the heights of water in the two cans are changing at the same rate.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{considers } D(0) \text{ and } D(60) \\ 1 : \text{justification} \end{cases}$

1 : units in (b) or (c)

Question 2

A 12,000-liter tank of water is filled to capacity. At time $t = 0$, water begins to drain out of the tank at a rate modeled by $r(t)$, measured in liters per hour, where r is given by the piecewise-defined function

$$r(t) = \begin{cases} \dfrac{600t}{t+3} & \text{for } 0 \le t \le 5 \\ 1000e^{-0.2t} & \text{for } t > 5 \end{cases}$$

(a) Is r continuous at $t = 5$? Show the work that leads to your answer.

(b) Find the average rate at which water is draining from the tank between time $t = 0$ and time $t = 8$ hours.

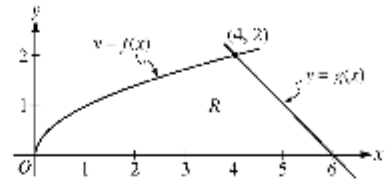
(c) Find $r'(3)$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of that value in the context of this problem.

(d) Write, but do not solve, an equation involving an integral to find the time A when the amount of water in the tank is 9000 liters.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $\lim\limits_{t\to 5^-} r(t) = \lim\limits_{t\to 5^-}\left(\dfrac{600t}{t+3}\right) = 375 = r(5)$ $\lim\limits_{t\to 5^+} r(t) = \lim\limits_{t\to 5^+}\left(1000e^{-0.2t}\right) = 367.879$ Because the left-hand and right-hand limits are not equal, r is not continuous at $t = 5$.	2 : conclusion with analysis
(b) $\dfrac{1}{8}\displaystyle\int_0^8 r(t)\,dt = \dfrac{1}{8}\left(\int_0^5 \dfrac{600t}{t+3}\,dt + \int_5^8 1000e^{-0.2t}\,dt\right)$ $= 258.052$ or 258.053	3 : { 1 : integrand 1 : limits and constant 1 : answer
(c) $r'(3) = 50$ The rate at which water is draining out of the tank at time $t = 3$ hours is increasing at 50 liters/hour^2.	2 : { 1 : $r'(3)$ 1 : meaning of $r'(3)$
(d) $12{,}000 - \displaystyle\int_0^A r(t)\,dt = 9000$	2 : { 1 : integral 1 : equation

Question 3

The functions f and g are given by $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$ and $g(x) = 6 - x$. Let R be the region bounded by the x-axis and the graphs of f and g, as shown in the figure above.



(a) Find the area of R.

(b) The region R is the base of a solid. For each y, where $0 \le y \le 2$, the cross section of the solid taken perpendicular to the y-axis is a rectangle whose base lies in R and whose height is $2y$. Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the volume of the solid.

(c) There is a point P on the graph of f at which the line tangent to the graph of f is perpendicular to the graph of g. Find the coordinates of point P.

(a) Area $= \int_0^4 \sqrt{x}\,dx + \frac{1}{2}\cdot 2\cdot 2 = \frac{2}{3}x^{3/2}\Big\vert_{x=0}^{x=4} + 2 = \frac{22}{3}$	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{antiderivative} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) $y = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow x = y^2$ $y = 6 - x \Rightarrow x = 6 - y$ Width $= (6 - y) - y^2$ Volume $= \int_0^2 2y\left(6 - y - y^2\right) dy$	$3: \begin{cases} 2: \text{integrand} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) $g'(x) = -1$ Thus a line perpendicular to the graph of g has slope 1. $f'(x) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$ $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} = 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{4}$ The point P has coordinates $\left(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$.	$3: \begin{cases} 1: f'(x) \\ 1: \text{equation} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 4

Consider a differentiable function f having domain all positive real numbers, and for which it is known that $f'(x) = (4 - x)x^{-3}$ for $x > 0$.

(a) Find the x-coordinate of the critical point of f. Determine whether the point is a relative maximum, a relative minimum, or neither for the function f. Justify your answer.

(b) Find all intervals on which the graph of f is concave down. Justify your answer.

(c) Given that $f(1) = 2$, determine the function f.

(a) $f'(x) = 0$ at $x = 4$
$f'(x) > 0$ for $0 < x < 4$
$f'(x) < 0$ for $x > 4$
Therefore f has a relative maximum at $x = 4$.

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : x = 4 \\ 1 : \text{relative maximum} \\ 1 : \text{justification} \end{cases}$

(b) $$\begin{aligned} f''(x) &= -x^{-3} + (4 - x)\left(-3x^{-4}\right) \\ &= -x^{-3} - 12x^{-4} + 3x^{-3} \\ &= 2x^{-4}(x - 6) \\ &= \frac{2(x-6)}{x^4} \end{aligned}$$

$f''(x) < 0$ for $0 < x < 6$

The graph of f is concave down on the interval $0 < x < 6$.

$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : f''(x) \\ 1 : \text{answer with justification} \end{cases}$

(c) $$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= 2 + \int_1^x \left(4t^{-3} - t^{-2}\right) dt \\ &= 2 + \left[-2t^{-2} + t^{-1}\right]_{t=1}^{t=x} \\ &= 3 - 2x^{-2} + x^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{antiderivative} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 5

t (seconds)	0	10	40	60
$B(t)$ (meters)	100	136	9	49
$v(t)$ (meters per second)	2.0	2.3	2.5	4.6

Ben rides a unicycle back and forth along a straight east-west track. The twice-differentiable function B models Ben's position on the track, measured in meters from the western end of the track, at time t, measured in seconds from the start of the ride. The table above gives values for $B(t)$ and Ben's velocity, $v(t)$, measured in meters per second, at selected times t.

(a) Use the data in the table to approximate Ben's acceleration at time $t = 5$ seconds. Indicate units of measure.

(b) Using correct units, interpret the meaning of $\int_0^{60} |v(t)|\,dt$ in the context of this problem. Approximate $\int_0^{60} |v(t)|\,dt$ using a left Riemann sum with the subintervals indicated by the data in the table.

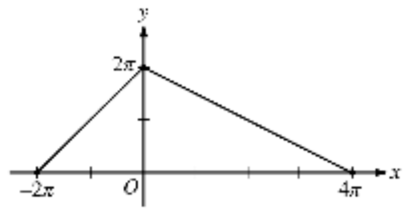
(c) For $40 \le t \le 60$, must there be a time t when Ben's velocity is 2 meters per second? Justify your answer.

(d) A light is directly above the western end of the track. Ben rides so that at time t, the distance $L(t)$ between Ben and the light satisfies $(L(t))^2 = 12^2 + (B(t))^2$. At what rate is the distance between Ben and the light changing at time $t = 40$?

(a) $a(5) \approx \dfrac{v(10) - v(0)}{10 - 0} = \dfrac{0.3}{10} = 0.03$ meters/sec^2	1 : answer
(b) $\int_0^{60} \lvert v(t)\rvert\,dt$ is the total distance, in meters, that Ben rides over the 60-second interval $t = 0$ to $t = 60$. $\int_0^{60} \lvert v(t)\rvert\,dt \approx 2.0 \cdot 10 + 2.3(40 - 10) + 2.5(60 - 40) = 139$ meters	2 : { 1 : meaning of integral 1 : approximation
(c) Because $\dfrac{B(60) - B(40)}{60 - 40} = \dfrac{49 - 9}{20} = 2$, the Mean Value Theorem implies there is a time t, $40 < t < 60$, such that $v(t) = 2$.	2 : { 1 : difference quotient 1 : conclusion with justification
(d) $2L(t)L'(t) = 2B(t)B'(t)$ $L'(40) = \dfrac{B(40)v(40)}{L(40)} = \dfrac{9 \cdot 2.5}{\sqrt{144 + 81}} = \dfrac{3}{2}$ meters/sec	3 : { 1 : derivatives 1 : uses $B'(t) = v(t)$ 1 : answer
	1 : units in (a) or (b)

Question 6

Let g be the piecewise-linear function defined on $[-2\pi, 4\pi]$ whose graph is given above, and let $f(x) = g(x) - \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$.



Graph of g

(a) Find $\int_{-2\pi}^{4\pi} f(x)\,dx$. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) Find all x-values in the open interval $(-2\pi, 4\pi)$ for which f has a critical point.

(c) Let $h(x) = \int_0^{3x} g(t)\,dt$. Find $h'\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$.

(a) $\int_{-2\pi}^{4\pi} f(x)\,dx = \int_{-2\pi}^{4\pi} \left(g(x) - \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right) dx$

$= 6\pi^2 - \left[2\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right]_{x=-2\pi}^{x=4\pi}$

$= 6\pi^2$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{antiderivative} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(b) $f'(x) = g'(x) + \frac{1}{2}\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = \begin{cases} 1 + \frac{1}{2}\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) & \text{for } -2\pi < x < 0 \\ -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) & \text{for } 0 < x < 4\pi \end{cases}$

$f'(x)$ does not exist at $x = 0$.
For $-2\pi < x < 0$, $f'(x) \neq 0$.
For $0 < x < 4\pi$, $f'(x) = 0$ when $x = \pi$.

f has critical points at $x = 0$ and $x = \pi$.

$4: \begin{cases} 1: \frac{d}{dx}\left(\cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right) \\ 1: g'(x) \\ 1: x = 0 \\ 1: x = \pi \end{cases}$

(c) $h'(x) = g(3x) \cdot 3$

$h'\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 3g(-\pi) = 3\pi$

$3: \begin{cases} 2: h'(x) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—30 minutes
Number of problems—2

A graphing calculator is required for these problems.

1. For $0 \le t \le 6$, a particle is moving along the x-axis. The particle's position, $x(t)$, is not explicitly given. The velocity of the particle is given by $v(t) = 2\sin\left(e^{t/4}\right) + 1$. The acceleration of the particle is given by $a(t) = \frac{1}{2}e^{t/4}\cos\left(e^{t/4}\right)$ and $x(0) = 2$.

   (a) Is the speed of the particle increasing or decreasing at time $t = 5.5$? Give a reason for your answer.

   (b) Find the average velocity of the particle for the time period $0 \le t \le 6$.

   (c) Find the total distance traveled by the particle from time $t = 0$ to $t = 6$.

   (d) For $0 \le t \le 6$, the particle changes direction exactly once. Find the position of the particle at that time.

---

t (minutes)	0	2	5	9	10
$H(t)$ (degrees Celsius)	66	60	52	44	43

2. As a pot of tea cools, the temperature of the tea is modeled by a differentiable function H for $0 \le t \le 10$, where time t is measured in minutes and temperature $H(t)$ is measured in degrees Celsius. Values of $H(t)$ at selected values of time t are shown in the table above.

   (a) Use the data in the table to approximate the rate at which the temperature of the tea is changing at time $t = 3.5$. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

   (b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\frac{1}{10}\int_0^{10} H(t)\,dt$ in the context of this problem. Use a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals indicated by the table to estimate $\frac{1}{10}\int_0^{10} H(t)\,dt$.

   (c) Evaluate $\int_0^{10} H'(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of the expression in the context of this problem.

   (d) At time $t = 0$, biscuits with temperature 100°C were removed from an oven. The temperature of the biscuits at time t is modeled by a differentiable function B for which it is known that $B'(t) = -13.84e^{-0.173t}$. Using the given models, at time $t = 10$, how much cooler are the biscuits than the tea?

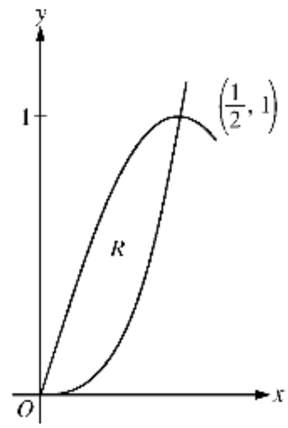
CALCULUS AB

SECTION II, Part B

Time—60 minutes

Number of problems—4

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



3. Let R be the region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of $f(x) = 8x^3$ and $g(x) = \sin(\pi x)$, as shown in the figure above.

   (a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = \frac{1}{2}$.

   (b) Find the area of R.

   (c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 1$.

5. At the beginning of 2010, a landfill contained 1400 tons of solid waste. The increasing function W models the total amount of solid waste stored at the landfill. Planners estimate that W will satisfy the differential equation $\frac{dW}{dt} = \frac{1}{25}(W - 300)$ for the next 20 years. W is measured in tons, and t is measured in years from the start of 2010.

(a) Use the line tangent to the graph of W at $t = 0$ to approximate the amount of solid waste that the landfill contains at the end of the first 3 months of 2010 (time $t = \frac{1}{4}$).

(b) Find $\frac{d^2W}{dt^2}$ in terms of W. Use $\frac{d^2W}{dt^2}$ to determine whether your answer in part (a) is an underestimate or an overestimate of the amount of solid waste that the landfill contains at time $t = \frac{1}{4}$.

(c) Find the particular solution $W = W(t)$ to the differential equation $\frac{dW}{dt} = \frac{1}{25}(W - 300)$ with initial condition $W(0) = 1400$.

---

6. Let f be a function defined by $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1 - 2\sin x & \text{for } x \le 0 \\ e^{-4x} & \text{for } x > 0. \end{cases}$

(a) Show that f is continuous at $x = 0$.

(b) For $x \neq 0$, express $f'(x)$ as a piecewise-defined function. Find the value of x for which $f'(x) = -3$.

(c) Find the average value of f on the interval $[-1, 1]$.

Question 1

For $0 \le t \le 6$, a particle is moving along the x-axis. The particle's position, $x(t)$, is not explicitly given. The velocity of the particle is given by $v(t) = 2\sin\left(e^{t/4}\right) + 1$. The acceleration of the particle is given by $a(t) = \frac{1}{2}e^{t/4}\cos\left(e^{t/4}\right)$ and $x(0) = 2$.

(a) Is the speed of the particle increasing or decreasing at time $t = 5.5$? Give a reason for your answer.

(b) Find the average velocity of the particle for the time period $0 \le t \le 6$.

(c) Find the total distance traveled by the particle from time $t = 0$ to $t = 6$.

(d) For $0 \le t \le 6$, the particle changes direction exactly once. Find the position of the particle at that time.

(a) $v(5.5) = -0.45337$, $a(5.5) = -1.35851$ The speed is increasing at time $t = 5.5$, because velocity and acceleration have the same sign.	2 : conclusion with reason
(b) Average velocity $= \frac{1}{6}\int_0^6 v(t)\,dt = 1.949$	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) Distance $= \int_0^6 \lvert v(t)\rvert\,dt = 12.573$	$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(d) $v(t) = 0$ when $t = 5.19552$. Let $b = 5.19552$. $v(t)$ changes sign from positive to negative at time $t = b$. $x(b) = 2 + \int_0^b v(t)\,dt = 14.134$ or 14.135	$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{considers } v(t) = 0 \\ 1 : \text{integral} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 2

t (minutes)	0	2	5	9	10
$H(t)$ (degrees Celsius)	66	60	52	44	43

As a pot of tea cools, the temperature of the tea is modeled by a differentiable function H for $0 \le t \le 10$, where time t is measured in minutes and temperature $H(t)$ is measured in degrees Celsius. Values of $H(t)$ at selected values of time t are shown in the table above.

(a) Use the data in the table to approximate the rate at which the temperature of the tea is changing at time $t = 3.5$. Show the computations that lead to your answer.

(b) Using correct units, explain the meaning of $\frac{1}{10}\int_0^{10} H(t)\,dt$ in the context of this problem. Use a trapezoidal sum with the four subintervals indicated by the table to estimate $\frac{1}{10}\int_0^{10} H(t)\,dt$.

(c) Evaluate $\int_0^{10} H'(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, explain the meaning of the expression in the context of this problem.

(d) At time $t = 0$, biscuits with temperature 100°C were removed from an oven. The temperature of the biscuits at time t is modeled by a differentiable function B for which it is known that $B'(t) = -13.84e^{-0.173t}$. Using the given models, at time $t = 10$, how much cooler are the biscuits than the tea?

(a) $H'(3.5) \approx \dfrac{H(5) - H(2)}{5 - 2}$

$= \dfrac{52 - 60}{3} = -2.666$ or -2.667 degrees Celsius per minute

1 : answer

(b) $\frac{1}{10}\int_0^{10} H(t)\,dt$ is the average temperature of the tea, in degrees Celsius, over the 10 minutes.

$$\frac{1}{10}\int_0^{10} H(t)\,dt \approx \frac{1}{10}\left(2 \cdot \frac{66 + 60}{2} + 3 \cdot \frac{60 + 52}{2} + 4 \cdot \frac{52 + 44}{2} + 1 \cdot \frac{44 + 43}{2}\right)$$
$$= 52.95$$

3 : { 1 : meaning of expression; 1 : trapezoidal sum; 1 : estimate }

(c) $\int_0^{10} H'(t)\,dt = H(10) - H(0) = 43 - 66 = -23$

The temperature of the tea drops 23 degrees Celsius from time $t = 0$ to time $t = 10$ minutes.

2 : { 1 : value of integral; 1 : meaning of expression }

(d) $B(10) = 100 + \int_0^{10} B'(t)\,dt = 34.18275;\quad H(10) - B(10) = 8.817$

The biscuits are 8.817 degrees Celsius cooler than the tea.

3 : { 1 : integrand; 1 : uses $B(0) = 100$; 1 : answer }

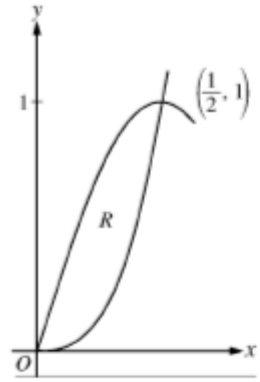
Question 3

Let R be the region in the first quadrant enclosed by the graphs of $f(x) = 8x^3$ and $g(x) = \sin(\pi x)$, as shown in the figure above.

(a) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = \frac{1}{2}$.

(b) Find the area of R.

(c) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression for the volume of the solid generated when R is rotated about the horizontal line $y = 1$.

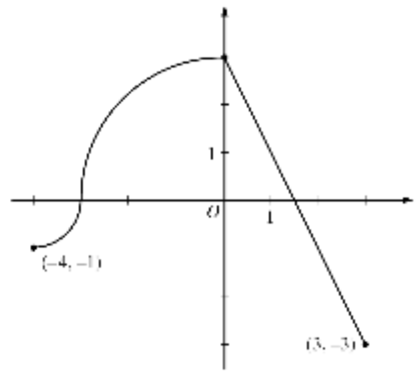


(a) $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 1$ $f'(x) = 24x^2$, so $f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 6$ An equation for the tangent line is $y = 1 + 6\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)$.	$2: \begin{cases} 1: f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(b) Area $= \int_0^{1/2} (g(x) - f(x))\,dx$ $= \int_0^{1/2} (\sin(\pi x) - 8x^3)\,dx$ $= \left[-\frac{1}{\pi}\cos(\pi x) - 2x^4\right]_{x=0}^{x=1/2}$ $= -\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{\pi}$	$4: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integrand} \\ 2: \text{antiderivative} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$
(c) $\pi\int_0^{1/2}\left((1 - f(x))^2 - (1 - g(x))^2\right)dx$ $= \pi\int_0^{1/2}\left((1 - 8x^3)^2 - (1 - \sin(\pi x))^2\right)dx$	$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{limits and constant} \\ 2: \text{integrand} \end{cases}$

Question 4

The continuous function f is defined on the interval $-4 \le x \le 3$. The graph of f consists of two quarter circles and one line segment, as shown in the figure above.

Let $g(x) = 2x + \int_0^x f(t)\,dt$.



Graph of f

(a) Find $g(-3)$. Find $g'(x)$ and evaluate $g'(-3)$.

(b) Determine the x-coordinate of the point at which g has an absolute maximum on the interval $-4 \le x \le 3$. Justify your answer.

(c) Find all values of x on the interval $-4 < x < 3$ for which the graph of g has a point of inflection. Give a reason for your answer.

(d) Find the average rate of change of f on the interval $-4 \le x \le 3$. There is no point c, $-4 < c < 3$, for which $f'(c)$ is equal to that average rate of change. Explain why this statement does not contradict the Mean Value Theorem.

(a) $g(-3) = 2(-3) + \int_0^{-3} f(t)\,dt = -6 - \frac{9\pi}{4}$

$g'(x) = 2 + f(x)$

$g'(-3) = 2 + f(-3) = 2$

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : g(-3) \\ 1 : g'(x) \\ 1 : g'(-3) \end{cases}$

(b) $g'(x) = 0$ when $f(x) = -2$. This occurs at $x = \frac{5}{2}$.

$g'(x) > 0$ for $-4 < x < \frac{5}{2}$ and $g'(x) < 0$ for $\frac{5}{2} < x < 3$.

Therefore g has an absolute maximum at $x = \frac{5}{2}$.

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{considers } g'(x) = 0 \\ 1 : \text{identifies interior candidate} \\ 1 : \text{answer with justification} \end{cases}$

(c) $g''(x) = f'(x)$ changes sign only at $x = 0$. Thus the graph of g has a point of inflection at $x = 0$.

1 : answer with reason

(d) The average rate of change of f on the interval $-4 \le x \le 3$ is $\frac{f(3) - f(-4)}{3 - (-4)} = -\frac{2}{7}$.

To apply the Mean Value Theorem, f must be differentiable at each point in the interval $-4 < x < 3$. However, f is not differentiable at $x = -3$ and $x = 0$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{average rate of change} \\ 1 : \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

Question 5

At the beginning of 2010, a landfill contained 1400 tons of solid waste. The increasing function W models the total amount of solid waste stored at the landfill. Planners estimate that W will satisfy the differential equation $\frac{dW}{dt} = \frac{1}{25}(W - 300)$ for the next 20 years. W is measured in tons, and t is measured in years from the start of 2010.

(a) Use the line tangent to the graph of W at $t = 0$ to approximate the amount of solid waste that the landfill contains at the end of the first 3 months of 2010 (time $t = \frac{1}{4}$).

(b) Find $\frac{d^2W}{dt^2}$ in terms of W. Use $\frac{d^2W}{dt^2}$ to determine whether your answer in part (a) is an underestimate or an overestimate of the amount of solid waste that the landfill contains at time $t = \frac{1}{4}$.

(c) Find the particular solution $W = W(t)$ to the differential equation $\frac{dW}{dt} = \frac{1}{25}(W - 300)$ with initial condition $W(0) = 1400$.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $\left.\frac{dW}{dt}\right\vert_{t=0} = \frac{1}{25}(W(0) - 300) = \frac{1}{25}(1400 - 300) = 44$ The tangent line is $y = 1400 + 44t$. $W\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \approx 1400 + 44\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = 1411$ tons	2 : { 1 : $\frac{dW}{dt}$ at $t = 0$ 1 : answer
(b) $\frac{d^2W}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{25}\frac{dW}{dt} = \frac{1}{625}(W - 300)$ and $W \geq 1400$ Therefore $\frac{d^2W}{dt^2} > 0$ on the interval $0 \leq t \leq \frac{1}{4}$. The answer in part (a) is an underestimate.	2 : { 1 : $\frac{d^2W}{dt^2}$ 1 : answer with reason
(c) $\frac{dW}{dt} = \frac{1}{25}(W - 300)$ $\int \frac{1}{W - 300}\,dW = \int \frac{1}{25}\,dt$ $\ln\lvert W - 300\rvert = \frac{1}{25}t + C$ $\ln(1400 - 300) = \frac{1}{25}(0) + C \Rightarrow \ln(1100) = C$ $W - 300 = 1100e^{\frac{1}{25}t}$ $W(t) = 300 + 1100e^{\frac{1}{25}t}, \quad 0 \leq t \leq 20$	5 : { 1 : separation of variables 1 : antiderivatives 1 : constant of integration 1 : uses initial condition 1 : solves for W Note: max 2/5 [1-1-0-0-0] if no constant of integration Note: 0/5 if no separation of variables

Question 6

Let f be a function defined by $f(x) = \begin{cases} 1-2\sin x & \text{for } x \le 0 \\ e^{-4x} & \text{for } x > 0. \end{cases}$

(a) Show that f is continuous at $x = 0$.

(b) For $x \ne 0$, express $f'(x)$ as a piecewise-defined function. Find the value of x for which $f'(x) = -3$.

(c) Find the average value of f on the interval $[-1, 1]$.

Solution	Scoring
(a) $\lim_{x\to 0^-}(1-2\sin x) = 1$ $\lim_{x\to 0^+} e^{-4x} = 1$ $f(0) = 1$ So, $\lim_{x\to 0} f(x) = f(0)$. Therefore f is continuous at $x = 0$.	2 : analysis
(b) $f'(x) = \begin{cases} -2\cos x & \text{for } x < 0 \\ -4e^{-4x} & \text{for } x > 0 \end{cases}$ $-2\cos x \ne -3$ for all values of $x < 0$. $-4e^{-4x} = -3$ when $x = -\frac{1}{4}\ln\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) > 0$. Therefore $f'(x) = -3$ for $x = -\frac{1}{4}\ln\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)$.	$3 : \begin{cases} 2 : f'(x) \\ 1 : \text{value of } x \end{cases}$
(c) $\int_{-1}^{1} f(x)\,dx = \int_{-1}^{0} f(x)\,dx + \int_{0}^{1} f(x)\,dx$ $= \int_{-1}^{0}(1-2\sin x)\,dx + \int_{0}^{1} e^{-4x}\,dx$ $= \left[x + 2\cos x\right]_{x=-1}^{x=0} + \left[-\frac{1}{4}e^{-4x}\right]_{x=0}^{x=1}$ $= (3 - 2\cos(-1)) + \left(-\frac{1}{4}e^{-4} + \frac{1}{4}\right)$ Average value $= \frac{1}{2}\int_{-1}^{1} f(x)\,dx$ $= \frac{13}{8} - \cos(-1) - \frac{1}{8}e^{-4}$	$4 : \begin{cases} 1 : \int_{-1}^{0}(1-2\sin x)\,dx \text{ and } \int_{0}^{1} e^{-4x}\,dx \\ 2 : \text{antiderivatives} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part A
Time—30 minutes
Number of problems—2

A graphing calculator is required for these problems.

t (minutes)	0	4	9	15	20
$W(t)$ (degrees Fahrenheit)	55.0	57.1	61.8	67.9	71.0

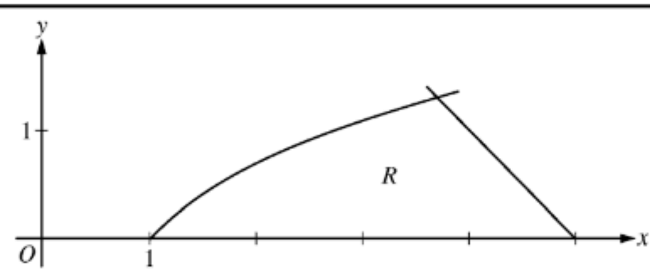
1. The temperature of water in a tub at time t is modeled by a strictly increasing, twice-differentiable function W, where $W(t)$ is measured in degrees Fahrenheit and t is measured in minutes. At time $t = 0$, the temperature of the water is 55°F. The water is heated for 30 minutes, beginning at time $t = 0$. Values of $W(t)$ at selected times t for the first 20 minutes are given in the table above.

   (a) Use the data in the table to estimate $W'(12)$. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Using correct units, interpret the meaning of your answer in the context of this problem.

   (b) Use the data in the table to evaluate $\int_0^{20} W'(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, interpret the meaning of $\int_0^{20} W'(t)\,dt$ in the context of this problem.

   (c) For $0 \le t \le 20$, the average temperature of the water in the tub is $\frac{1}{20}\int_0^{20} W(t)\,dt$. Use a left Riemann sum with the four subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\frac{1}{20}\int_0^{20} W(t)\,dt$. Does this approximation overestimate or underestimate the average temperature of the water over these 20 minutes? Explain your reasoning.

   (d) For $20 \le t \le 25$, the function W that models the water temperature has first derivative given by $W'(t) = 0.4\sqrt{t}\cos(0.06t)$. Based on the model, what is the temperature of the water at time $t = 25$?



2. Let R be the region in the first quadrant bounded by the x-axis and the graphs of $y = \ln x$ and $y = 5 - x$, as shown in the figure above.

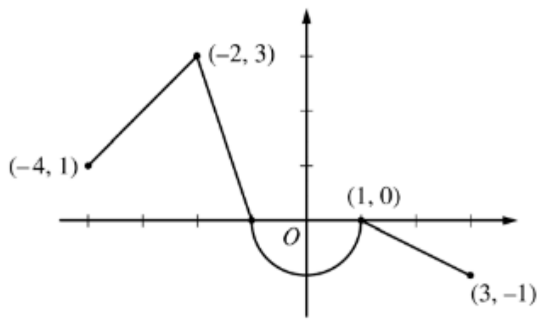
   (a) Find the area of R.

   (b) Region R is the base of a solid. For the solid, each cross section perpendicular to the x-axis is a square. Write, but do not evaluate, an expression involving one or more integrals that gives the volume of the solid.

   (c) The horizontal line $y = k$ divides R into two regions of equal area. Write, but do not solve, an equation involving one or more integrals whose solution gives the value of k.

CALCULUS AB
SECTION II, Part B
Time—60 minutes
Number of problems—4

No calculator is allowed for these problems.



Graph of f

3. Let f be the continuous function defined on $[-4, 3]$ whose graph, consisting of three line segments and a semicircle centered at the origin, is given above. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_1^x f(t)\,dt$.

   (a) Find the values of $g(2)$ and $g(-2)$.

   (b) For each of $g'(-3)$ and $g''(-3)$, find the value or state that it does not exist.

   (c) Find the x-coordinate of each point at which the graph of g has a horizontal tangent line. For each of these points, determine whether g has a relative minimum, relative maximum, or neither a minimum nor a maximum at the point. Justify your answers.

   (d) For $-4 < x < 3$, find all values of x for which the graph of g has a point of inflection. Explain your reasoning.

---

4. The function f is defined by $f(x) = \sqrt{25 - x^2}$ for $-5 \le x \le 5$.

   (a) Find $f'(x)$.

   (b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = -3$.

   (c) Let g be the function defined by $g(x) = \begin{cases} f(x) & \text{for } -5 \le x \le -3 \\ x + 7 & \text{for } -3 < x \le 5. \end{cases}$

   Is g continuous at $x = -3$? Use the definition of continuity to explain your answer.

   (d) Find the value of $\int_0^5 x\sqrt{25 - x^2}\,dx$.

---

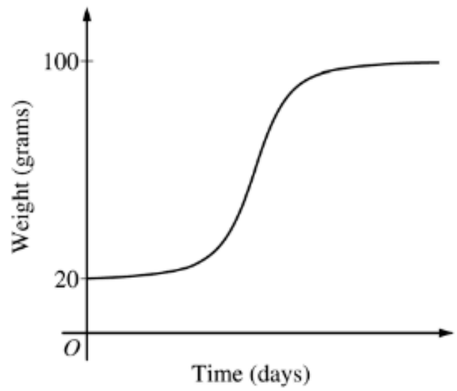
5. The rate at which a baby bird gains weight is proportional to the difference between its adult weight and its current weight. At time $t = 0$, when the bird is first weighed, its weight is 20 grams. If $B(t)$ is the weight of the bird, in grams, at time t days after it is first weighed, then

$$\frac{dB}{dt} = \frac{1}{5}(100 - B).$$

Let $y = B(t)$ be the solution to the differential equation above with initial condition $B(0) = 20$.

(a) Is the bird gaining weight faster when it weighs 40 grams or when it weighs 70 grams? Explain your reasoning.

(b) Find $\frac{d^2B}{dt^2}$ in terms of B. Use $\frac{d^2B}{dt^2}$ to explain why the graph of B cannot resemble the following graph.



(c) Use separation of variables to find $y = B(t)$, the particular solution to the differential equation with initial condition $B(0) = 20$.

---

6. For $0 \le t \le 12$, a particle moves along the x-axis. The velocity of the particle at time t is given by $v(t) = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{6}t\right)$. The particle is at position $x = -2$ at time $t = 0$.

(a) For $0 \le t \le 12$, when is the particle moving to the left?

(b) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the total distance traveled by the particle from time $t = 0$ to time $t = 6$.

(c) Find the acceleration of the particle at time t. Is the speed of the particle increasing, decreasing, or neither at time $t = 4$? Explain your reasoning.

(d) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 4$.

Question 1

t (minutes)	0	4	9	15	20
$W(t)$ (degrees Fahrenheit)	55.0	57.1	61.8	67.9	71.0

The temperature of water in a tub at time t is modeled by a strictly increasing, twice-differentiable function W, where $W(t)$ is measured in degrees Fahrenheit and t is measured in minutes. At time $t = 0$, the temperature of the water is 55°F. The water is heated for 30 minutes, beginning at time $t = 0$. Values of $W(t)$ at selected times t for the first 20 minutes are given in the table above.

(a) Use the data in the table to estimate $W'(12)$. Show the computations that lead to your answer. Using correct units, interpret the meaning of your answer in the context of this problem.

(b) Use the data in the table to evaluate $\int_0^{20} W'(t)\,dt$. Using correct units, interpret the meaning of $\int_0^{20} W'(t)\,dt$ in the context of this problem.

(c) For $0 \le t \le 20$, the average temperature of the water in the tub is $\frac{1}{20}\int_0^{20} W(t)\,dt$. Use a left Riemann sum with the four subintervals indicated by the data in the table to approximate $\frac{1}{20}\int_0^{20} W(t)\,dt$. Does this approximation overestimate or underestimate the average temperature of the water over these 20 minutes? Explain your reasoning.

(d) For $20 \le t \le 25$, the function W that models the water temperature has first derivative given by $W'(t) = 0.4\sqrt{t}\cos(0.06t)$. Based on the model, what is the temperature of the water at time $t = 25$?

(a) $W'(12) \approx \dfrac{W(15) - W(9)}{15 - 9} = \dfrac{67.9 - 61.8}{6}$
$= 1.017$ (or 1.016)

The water temperature is increasing at a rate of approximately $1.017\ ^{\circ}$F per minute at time $t = 12$ minutes.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{estimate} \\ 1: \text{interpretation with units} \end{cases}$

(b) $\int_0^{20} W'(t)\,dt = W(20) - W(0) = 71.0 - 55.0 = 16$

The water has warmed by $16\ ^{\circ}$F over the interval from $t = 0$ to $t = 20$ minutes.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{value} \\ 1: \text{interpretation with units} \end{cases}$

(c) $\frac{1}{20}\int_0^{20} W(t)\,dt \approx \frac{1}{20}(4 \cdot W(0) + 5 \cdot W(4) + 6 \cdot W(9) + 5 \cdot W(15))$
$= \frac{1}{20}(4 \cdot 55.0 + 5 \cdot 57.1 + 6 \cdot 61.8 + 5 \cdot 67.9)$
$= \frac{1}{20} \cdot 1215.8 = 60.79$

This approximation is an underestimate, because a left Riemann sum is used and the function W is strictly increasing.

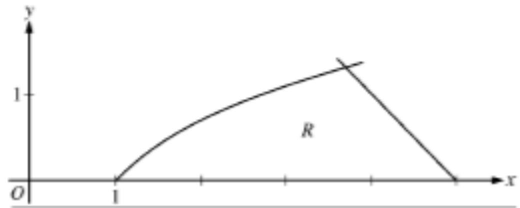
$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{left Riemann sum} \\ 1: \text{approximation} \\ 1: \text{underestimate with reason} \end{cases}$

(d) $W(25) = 71.0 + \int_{20}^{25} W'(t)\,dt$
$= 71.0 + 2.043155 = 73.043$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{integral} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 2

Let R be the region in the first quadrant bounded by the x-axis and the graphs of $y = \ln x$ and $y = 5 - x$, as shown in the figure above.



(a) Find the area of R.

(b) Region R is the base of a solid. For the solid, each cross section perpendicular to the x-axis is a square. Write, but do not evaluate, an expression involving one or more integrals that gives the volume of the solid.

(c) The horizontal line $y = k$ divides R into two regions of equal area. Write, but do not solve, an equation involving one or more integrals whose solution gives the value of k.

$\ln x = 5 - x \;\Rightarrow\; x = 3.69344$

Therefore, the graphs of $y = \ln x$ and $y = 5 - x$ intersect in the first quadrant at the point $(A, B) = (3.69344, 1.30656)$.

(a) Area $= \int_0^B \left(5 - y - e^y\right) dy$
$= 2.986$ (or 2.985)

OR

Area $= \int_1^A \ln x \, dx + \int_A^5 (5 - x)\, dx$
$= 2.986$ (or 2.985)

3 : { 1 : integrand; 1 : limits; 1 : answer }

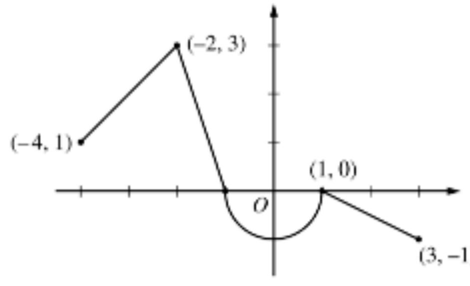
(b) Volume $= \int_1^A (\ln x)^2 \, dx + \int_A^5 (5 - x)^2 \, dx$

3 : { 2 : integrands; 1 : expression for total volume }

(c) $\int_0^k \left(5 - y - e^y\right) dy = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2.986 \left(\text{or } \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2.985\right)$

3 : { 1 : integrand; 1 : limits; 1 : equation }

Question 3



Graph of f

Let f be the continuous function defined on $[-4, 3]$ whose graph, consisting of three line segments and a semicircle centered at the origin, is given above. Let g be the function given by $g(x) = \int_1^x f(t)\,dt$.

(a) Find the values of $g(2)$ and $g(-2)$.

(b) For each of $g'(-3)$ and $g''(-3)$, find the value or state that it does not exist.

(c) Find the x-coordinate of each point at which the graph of g has a horizontal tangent line. For each of these points, determine whether g has a relative minimum, relative maximum, or neither a minimum nor a maximum at the point. Justify your answers.

(d) For $-4 < x < 3$, find all values of x for which the graph of g has a point of inflection. Explain your reasoning.

(a) $g(2) = \int_1^2 f(t)\,dt = -\frac{1}{2}(1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = -\frac{1}{4}$

$g(-2) = \int_1^{-2} f(t)\,dt = -\int_{-2}^{1} f(t)\,dt$

$= -\left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{3}{2}$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: g(2) \\ 1: g(-2) \end{cases}$

(b) $g'(x) = f(x) \Rightarrow g'(-3) = f(-3) = 2$

$g''(x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow g''(-3) = f'(-3) = 1$

$2: \begin{cases} 1: g'(-3) \\ 1: g''(-3) \end{cases}$

(c) The graph of g has a horizontal tangent line where $g'(x) = f(x) = 0$. This occurs at $x = -1$ and $x = 1$.

$g'(x)$ changes sign from positive to negative at $x = -1$. Therefore, g has a relative maximum at $x = -1$.

$g'(x)$ does not change sign at $x = 1$. Therefore, g has neither a relative maximum nor a relative minimum at $x = 1$.

$3: \begin{cases} 1: \text{considers } g'(x) = 0 \\ 1: x = -1 \text{ and } x = 1 \\ 1: \text{answers with justifications} \end{cases}$

(d) The graph of g has a point of inflection at each of $x = -2$, $x = 0$, and $x = 1$ because $g''(x) = f'(x)$ changes sign at each of these values.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{answer} \\ 1: \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

Question 4

The function f is defined by $f(x) = \sqrt{25 - x^2}$ for $-5 \le x \le 5$.

(a) Find $f'(x)$.

(b) Write an equation for the line tangent to the graph of f at $x = -3$.

(c) Let g be the function defined by $g(x) = \begin{cases} f(x) & \text{for } -5 \le x \le -3 \\ x + 7 & \text{for } -3 < x \le 5. \end{cases}$

Is g continuous at $x = -3$? Use the definition of continuity to explain your answer.

(d) Find the value of $\int_0^5 x\sqrt{25 - x^2}\,dx$.

(a) $f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}\left(25 - x^2\right)^{-1/2}(-2x) = \frac{-x}{\sqrt{25 - x^2}}, \quad -5 < x < 5$

$2: f'(x)$

(b) $f'(-3) = \frac{3}{\sqrt{25 - 9}} = \frac{3}{4}$

$f(-3) = \sqrt{25 - 9} = 4$

An equation for the tangent line is $y = 4 + \frac{3}{4}(x + 3)$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: f'(-3) \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

(c) $\lim_{x \to -3^-} g(x) = \lim_{x \to -3^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \to -3^-} \sqrt{25 - x^2} = 4$

$\lim_{x \to -3^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \to -3^+} (x + 7) = 4$

Therefore, $\lim_{x \to -3} g(x) = 4$.

$g(-3) = f(-3) = 4$

So, $\lim_{x \to -3} g(x) = g(-3)$.

Therefore, g is continuous at $x = -3$.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{considers one-sided limits} \\ 1: \text{answer with explanation} \end{cases}$

(d) Let $u = 25 - x^2 \Rightarrow du = -2x\,dx$

$$\int_0^5 x\sqrt{25 - x^2}\,dx = -\frac{1}{2}\int_{25}^{0} \sqrt{u}\,du$$
$$= \left[-\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{3} u^{3/2}\right]_{u=25}^{u=0}$$
$$= -\frac{1}{3}(0 - 125) = \frac{125}{3}$$

$3: \begin{cases} 2: \text{antiderivative} \\ 1: \text{answer} \end{cases}$

Question 5

The rate at which a baby bird gains weight is proportional to the difference between its adult weight and its current weight. At time $t = 0$, when the bird is first weighed, its weight is 20 grams. If $B(t)$ is the weight of the bird, in grams, at time t days after it is first weighed, then

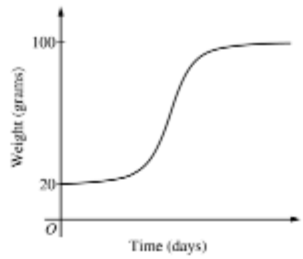
$$\frac{dB}{dt} = \frac{1}{5}(100 - B).$$

Let $y = B(t)$ be the solution to the differential equation above with initial condition $B(0) = 20$.

(a) Is the bird gaining weight faster when it weighs 40 grams or when it weighs 70 grams? Explain your reasoning.

(b) Find $\frac{d^2B}{dt^2}$ in terms of B. Use $\frac{d^2B}{dt^2}$ to explain why the graph of B cannot resemble the following graph.

(c) Use separation of variables to find $y = B(t)$, the particular solution to the differential equation with initial condition $B(0) = 20$.



(a) $\left.\frac{dB}{dt}\right|_{B=40} = \frac{1}{5}(60) = 12$

$\left.\frac{dB}{dt}\right|_{B=70} = \frac{1}{5}(30) = 6$

Because $\left.\frac{dB}{dt}\right|_{B=40} > \left.\frac{dB}{dt}\right|_{B=70}$, the bird is gaining weight faster when it weighs 40 grams.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \text{uses } \frac{dB}{dt} \\ 1: \text{answer with reason} \end{cases}$

(b) $\frac{d^2B}{dt^2} = -\frac{1}{5}\frac{dB}{dt} = -\frac{1}{5}\cdot\frac{1}{5}(100 - B) = -\frac{1}{25}(100 - B)$

Therefore, the graph of B is concave down for $20 \le B < 100$. A portion of the given graph is concave up.

$2: \begin{cases} 1: \frac{d^2B}{dt^2} \text{ in terms of } B \\ 1: \text{explanation} \end{cases}$

(c) $\frac{dB}{dt} = \frac{1}{5}(100 - B)$

$\int \frac{1}{100 - B}\,dB = \int \frac{1}{5}\,dt$

$-\ln|100 - B| = \frac{1}{5}t + C$

Because $20 \le B < 100$, $|100 - B| = 100 - B$.

$-\ln(100 - 20) = \frac{1}{5}(0) + C \Rightarrow -\ln(80) = C$

$100 - B = 80e^{-t/5}$

$B(t) = 100 - 80e^{-t/5},\ t \ge 0$

$5: \begin{cases} 1: \text{separation of variables} \\ 1: \text{antiderivatives} \\ 1: \text{constant of integration} \\ 1: \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1: \text{solves for } B \end{cases}$

Note: max 2/5 [1-1-0-0-0] if no constant of integration

Note: 0/5 if no separation of variables

Question 6

For $0 \le t \le 12$, a particle moves along the x-axis. The velocity of the particle at time t is given by $v(t) = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{6}t\right)$. The particle is at position $x = -2$ at time $t = 0$.

(a) For $0 \le t \le 12$, when is the particle moving to the left?

(b) Write, but do not evaluate, an integral expression that gives the total distance traveled by the particle from time $t = 0$ to time $t = 6$.

(c) Find the acceleration of the particle at time t. Is the speed of the particle increasing, decreasing, or neither at time $t = 4$? Explain your reasoning.

(d) Find the position of the particle at time $t = 4$.

(a) $v(t) = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{6}t\right) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 3, 9$

The particle is moving to the left when $v(t) < 0$.
This occurs when $3 < t < 9$.

$2 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{considers } v(t) = 0 \\ 1 : \text{interval} \end{cases}$

(b) $\int_0^6 |v(t)|\, dt$

1 : answer

(c) $a(t) = -\frac{\pi}{6}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}t\right)$

$a(4) = -\frac{\pi}{6}\sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{12} < 0$

$v(4) = \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{2} < 0$

The speed is increasing at time $t = 4$, because velocity and acceleration have the same sign.

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : a(t) \\ 2 : \text{conclusion with reason} \end{cases}$

(d) $x(4) = -2 + \int_0^4 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{6}t\right) dt$

$= -2 + \left[\frac{6}{\pi}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}t\right)\right]_0^4$

$= -2 + \frac{6}{\pi}\left[\sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{3}\right) - 0\right]$

$= -2 + \frac{6}{\pi}\cdot\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = -2 + \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{\pi}$

$3 : \begin{cases} 1 : \text{antiderivative} \\ 1 : \text{uses initial condition} \\ 1 : \text{answer} \end{cases}$